PUB-NO:

EP000019515A2

DOCUMENT-IDENTIFIER: EP 19515 A2

TITLE:

Electronic postage meter having improved security and

fault tolerance features.

PUBN-DATE:

November 26, 1980

INVENTOR-INFORMATION:

NAME

COUNTRY

QUATSE, JESSE TORRANCE

N/A

DODGE, DONALD EVERETT JR DOVE, RICHARD KINGSLEY

N/A N/A

ASSIGNEE-INFORMATION:

NAME

COUNTRY

FRIDEN CORP

US

APPL-NO:

EP80400603

APPL-DATE:

May 5, 1980

PRIORITY-DATA: US03757879A (May 9, 1979)

INT-CL (IPC): G07B017/04, G06F001/00, G11C011/00, G06F011/00

EUR-CL (EPC): G07B017/00; G06F011/14

US-CL-CURRENT: 235/101, 705/415, 705/FOR, 105

ABSTRACT:

CHG DATE=19990617 STATUS=O> A microcomputerized postage meter (5) that provides high degrees of security and fault tolerance. The meter maintains data security under low power conditions by the use of functionally nonvolatile memory units. Register and other data which must survive normal and abnormal losses of power to the meter electronics are stored in dual redundant battery augmented memories (hereinafter designated BAMs). Upon detecting an error condition, the microcomputer writes an appropriate fault code to the BAMs. A mechanism for disabling the meter includes dual redundant flip-flops which are set to a "faulted" state upon detection by the microcomputer of a failure condition. These flip-flops are powered by the BAM batteries. They cannot be reset except by physical access to the meter interior, which access is only available to authorized personnel at the factory. The fault flip-flops are also set when the microcomputer fails to properly execute its own operating program. Once the meter has been set to a "faulted" state, the fault flip-flops hold two signals, MPCLR and SYSCLR, true. The BAM contents may still be read out independently of the microcomputer which is prevented from accessing the BAMs. This is accomplished by allowing power necessary to read the BAMs to be supplied to the BAMs without supplying power to the microcomputer. Moreover, even if the microcomputer is powered, MPCLR prevents it from executing instructions and SYSCLR isolates it. The various register

4/3/06, EAST Version: 2.0.3.0

values and the fault code then allow a reconstruction of the proper register values.

4/3/06, EAST Version: 2.0.3.0

(1) Publication number:

0 019 515

A2

(12)

B

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

(21) Application number: 80400603.9

2 Date of filing: 05.05.80

(5) Int. Cl.³: **G 07 B 17/04** G 06 F 1/00, G 11 C 11/00 G 06 F 11/00

30) Priority: 09.05.79 US 37578

(4) Date of publication of application: . 26.11.80 Bulletin 80/24

- (84) Designated Contracting States: DE FR GB
- (7) Applicant: FRIDEN MAILING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 31285 San Clemente Hayward California 94544(US) .

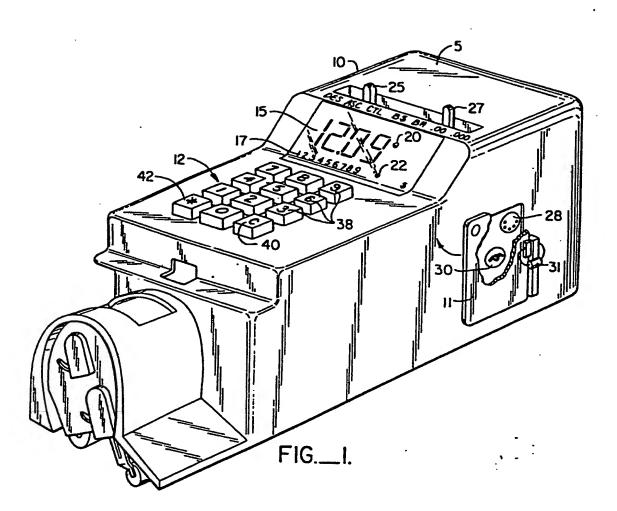
(72) Inventor: Quatse, Jesse Torrance 37, Willow Lane Sausalito California 94965(US)

- (72) Inventor: Dodga, Donald Everett, Jr. 65 Buena Vista Terrace San Francisco California 94117(US)
- (72) Inventor: Dove, Richard Kingsley 180 Maxwelton Road Piedmont California 94618(US)
- Representative: Weinmiller, Jürgen et al, Zeppelinstrasse 63 D-8000 München 80(DE)

(54) Electronic postage meter having improved security and fault tolerance features.

high degrees of security and fault tolerance. The meter maintains data security under low power conditions by the use of functionally nonvolatile memory units. Register and other data which must survive normal and abnormal losses of power to the meter electronics are stored in dual redundant battery augmented memories (hereinafter designated BAMs). Upon detecting an error condition, the microcomputer writes an appropriate fault code to the BAMs. A mechanism for disabling the meter includes dual redundant flip-flops which are set to a "faulted" state upon detection by the microcomputer of a failure condition. These flip-flops are powered by the BAM batteries. They cannot be reset except by physical access to the meter interior, which access is only available to authorized personnel at the factory. The fault flip-flops are also set when the microcomputer fails to properly execute its own operating program. Once the meter has been set to a "faulted" state, the fault flip-flops hold two signals, MPCLR and SYSCLR, true. The BAM contents may still be read out independently of the microcomputer which is prevented from accessing the BAMs. This is accomplished by allowing power necessary to read the BAMs to be supplied to the BAMs without supplying power to the microcomputer. Moreover, even if the microcomputer is powered, MPCLR prevents it from executing instructions and SYSCLR isolates it. The various register values and the fault code then allow a reconstruction of the proper register values.

(57) A microcomputerized postage meter (5) that provides



6969-3

ELECTRONIC POSTAGE METER HAVING IMPROVED SECURITY AND FAULT TOLERANCE FEATURES FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a micro-computerized postage meter.

j

5

ð

5

0

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Postage meters (hereinafter sometimes designated simply as "meters") are well-known devices for imprinting postage impressions of desired value either on a gummed tape or directly on an article to be mailed, thereby obviating the need to use postage stamps. Due to their convenience and flexibility, meters have found widespread use in commerce.

A postage meter normally includes a postage selection mechanism, a postage printing mechanism, and a plurality of internal registers for maintaining accounting information. The internal registers most commonly contain numerical values representative of the total postage paid for (control total), the total postage printed (ascending balance or ascending register), and the total postage remaining (descending balance or descending register). The information contained in the internal registers is redundant, since the ascending balance and descending balance normally sum to the control total.

Prior to using the meter a user must buy from a postal service employee a fixed amount of postage. (In this connection, the term "postal service" may refer to either a public or private mail carrying entity.) The postal service employee alters the contents of the internal registers to reflect the amount of postage paid by increasing the control



total and the descending balance by this amount. To use the meter, the user first selects a value of postage to be printed, and then activates the printing mechanism. The meter may be used until the descending balance reaches a predetermined minimum (e.g., until the postage paid for has been exhausted or has reached a minimum threshold value).

It can immediately be seen that postage meters are subject to stringent security requirements to ensure that all postage actually printed has been paid for. Thus, the level of security can be measured by the difficulty of activating the meter's printing mechanism without correspondingly updating the accounting registers within the meter, and also by the difficulty of altering or losing the meter register values, whether intentionally, inadvertently, or accidentally. To this end, the print mechanism and the accounting registers are located within a secure housing, and access thereto is restricted to postal service employees.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Postage meters have traditionally been essentially mechanical devices whose mechanical design is relatively complicated due to the need to correlate operation of the postage selection mechanism, the postage printing mechanism, and the registers. In particular, the print mechanism must print a postage value corresponding to the value set by the user, and the appropriate internal registers must be changed by this amount. Moreover, the meter must be interlocked to disable the print mechanism when the descending balance reaches the predetermined minimum level, and to prevent more than a single printing impression from being made during a cycle of the printing mechanism. Mechanisms capable of performing these functions, of necessity, contain a large number of mechanical parts, and therefore require consider-While several decades of exable periodic maintenance. perience have resulted in the design and implementation of acceptably reliable mechanical postage meters, such devices have still tended to be expensive, heavy, bulky, and slow.

Recent advances in the electronic arts have suggested the desirability of replacing many of the mechanical components in a postage meter with electronic components.



5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Thus, it is known in the prior art to provide a first-generation electronic postage meter employing discrete logic components. Such a meter is shown in U.S. Patent No. 3,938,095 to Check, Jr. et al.

By their nature, electronic postage meters rely heavily on continuous electric power during operation. However, frequent power loss of either a momentary or prolonged nature is to be expected. While power loss is not a particularly significant event for mechanical meters, it poses two distinct threats to the security of electronic postage meters. First, power loss presents a threat to the integrity of the register data which is typically stored in electronic memory units, since most electronic memories are volatile devices (i.e., they require continuous electric power to maintain their contents). This is to be contrasted with mechanical registers which are inherently nonvolatile devices. Second, the various correlation and interlocking functions are performed by electronic logic components, the performance of which can become unpredictable during a low power condition. Since this could lead to improper updating of registers, and the like, there must be provided a reliable mechanism wherein the electronic circuitry inhibits meter functioning when a low power condition is sensed. Moreover, this inhibiting must occur before the power falls to a level at which the electronic circuitry becomes unreliable.

In addition to the security requirements discussed above, a second requirement of postage meters, called "fault tolerance", comes into play when mechanical registers and other functions are replaced by electronic components. Fault tolerance refers to the meter's ability to maintain security in view of individual component failure. A postage meter is likely to be used in a variety of settings that may subject the components to environmental rigors such as mechanical shock, stray electric fields, and wide temperature variations, any of which may cause an electronic, mechanical, or electro-mechanical component to fail.

It is apparent that the large number of components in the first-generation electronic postage meters employing



discrete logic elements (i.e., transistors, diodes, etc.) tends to render such meters insufficiently reliable for postal service approval. A further difficulty with electronic postage meters employing discrete logic components is that the features and capabilities of the meter cannot be altered easily once the meter is constructed. Thus, like their mechanical counterparts, such meters cannot readily be adapted to new applications.

In recognition of the above problems, firstgeneration electronic postage meters employing discrete logic have given way to second-generation electronic postage meters employing large scale integration microcomputer architecture. An example of such a second-generation stand-alone postage meter is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 3,978,457 to Check, Jr. et al., employing a microcomputer system which monitors the printing and other functions of the meter, and which supervises and maintains the required accounting information. A microcomputerized postage meter contains a smaller number of components than its discrete component counterpart, and is therefore likely to have improved fault tolerance characteristics. The fault tolerance can be further enhanced by the capability possessed by such a meter of verifying its own functions. Nevertheless, fault tolerance remains a potentially vexing problem because the very components that are used to check for failure are themselves subject to failure.

In spite of the numerous potential advantages of electronic postage meters over their mechanical predecessors, and further in spite of the expanded capability of microcomputerized postage meters, efforts to design an electronic postage meter having sufficiently high levels of security and fault tolerance to obtain postal service approval have been generally unsuccessful to date.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is a microcomputerized postage meter that provides sufficiently high degrees of security and fault tolerance to make the meter suitable for postal service approval.

Broadly, the postage meter of the present invention includes a microcomputer system, a keyboard or other suitable input means for entering data and instructions into the microcomputer, a display unit for allowing the operator to determine the status of particular registers, and a postage printing mechanism. The printing mechanism and the electronic components are located within a secure housing, and unauthorized access is impossible without physical destruction of parts of the housing. The housing mounts on a conventional meter base which performs the various paper handling functions and contains the power supplies.

The meter maintains data security under low power conditions by the use of functionally nonvolatile memory units. Register and other data which must survive normal and abnormal losses of power to the meter electronics are stored in dual redundant battery augmented memories (hereinafter designated BAMs). The BAMs are also used to store historical information for maintenance purposes (e.g., total usage of print mechanism), information relating to particular features or options (e.g., fractional cents), batch information (number of pieces and dollar amounts), and failure information (discussed more fully below). The BAMs are mutually independent, and each BAM includes a low power CMOS memory and a long life (5 years or more) battery. While each BAM can be read independently of the microcomputer, writing of new data into each BAM can only occur under microcomputer program control.

15

20

25

30

35

The meter maintains the integrity of its functioning under low power conditions by generating and responding to two timed signals when a low power condition is sensed. A first signal, designated "SYSCLR" (system clear), has the effect of inhibiting all meter functions that could have an effect on the printing of postage or the register values in the BAMs. A second signal, designated "MPCLR" (microprocessor clear), inhibits execution by the microcomputer. The generation of these two signals in a particular time-ordered manner prevents spurious operation during power up and power down periods.

when the supply voltage supplied to the meter falls below a predetermined threshold deemed necessary to ensure continued reliable functioning of the electronic components, a portion of the circuitry initiates a graceful power down sequence. After a sufficient time to allow completion of any ongoing BAM register updates (about 20 milliseconds), a SYSCLR signal is generated, i.e., SYSCLR goes true, inhibiting writing to the BAMS, and disabling the print mechanism. Then, after a delay (about 1 millisecond), an MPCLR signal is generated, i.e., MPCLR goes true, and the microcomputer is disabled. A capacitor within the meter retains sufficient charge at a voltage above that required by the electronic components to ensure that the circuitry operates reliably during the power down sequence.

An analagous sequence occurs when power is first applied to the meter circuitry during a power up cycle. When the supply voltage to the meter electronics is non-zero but still below the predetermined threshold level, MPCLR and SYSCLR go true. After a sufficient interval after the time that the voltage has risen to the predetermined threshold value to ensure reliable microcomputer operation (about 50 milliseconds for the particular microcomputer used), MPCLR goes false, which allows the microcomputer to start executing an initialization routine. Then after a delay (about 2 milliseconds) SYSCLR goes false to permit normal meter functioning.

The basic operating philosophy of the postage meter is to maintain security under normal operating conditions by having the microcomputer supervise and verify the various meter functions.

Printing is strictly supervised by the micro-computer. The meter employs a print mechanism comprising a print head which includes a plurality of print wheels, and a plurality of stepper motors corresponding to the plurality of print wheels, each motor controlling the positioning (indexing) of an associated one of the plurality of print wheels. Each stepper motor has verification means for generating a digital code, preferably binary coded decimal (BCD) code,

corresponding to the print wheel position. Locking means, such as a solenoid, under exclusive control of the micro-computer maintains the print head locked up in the home position except when printing is to be carried out in accordance with instructions from the microcomputer. Before freeing the print head for printing, the microcomputer verifies that the print wheels are in the positions corresponding to the desired amount of postage to be printed.

10

20

30

35

Changes to the register values in the BAMs can only occur under control of the microcomputer. In regular use, the meter is in a condition designated "mail room" mode wherein the only instructions available to the operator for changing the register values stored in the BAMS are the instructions for initiating a postage printing cycle. The effect of the print cycle is to decrement the descending register and increment the ascending register by the amount of postage printed. Register updating occurs only upon the receipt of a signal from the base that a clutch in the motor that drives the print head had been pulled or an internal signal that the print head has left its home position. As discussed above, the print head is freed only after the print wheel positions have been verified. Only authorized personnel can cause the microcomputer to execute a series of instructions to increase the control total value and descending register value by an amount corresponding to an amount of postage that is being added to the meter. Such instructions can only be executed when a mode-changing switch is actuated to switch the meter to a condition designated "post office" mode. In order to actuate the mode-changing switch, a seal must be broken and the switch unlocked with a special key available only to authorized personnel. The meter is not mounted on a base in the "post office" mode since no printing is to occur but rather, the meter is provided with external power to operate the electronic control circuitry.

All updating of register values, whether at the initiation of the print cycle or at the time of purchase of additional postage, occurs according to a checked arithmetic algorithm. The basic arithmetic constraint is that the

ascending and descending registers sum to the control total. The mechanics of the checking and the updating differ somewhat, depending on whether the meter is in the "mail room" or "post office" mode. In both cases, an extra "temporary" copy of the ascending and descending register values and control total is stored in the BAMs, in addition to the redundant "permanent" values. A consistency check is made to ensure that the register values in one BAM agree with the corresponding values in the other BAM. In the "mail room" mode the temporary values are updated as each character is entered on the keyboard; in the "post office" mode updating of the temporary registers occurs only after the entire keyboard entry is complete. At each update of the temporary register values, the values are checked for adherence to the arithmetic constraint. Updating of the permanent registers occurs during the print cycle in the "mail room" mode and in response to a particular keyboard sequence in the "post . office" mode. The updated permanent registers are then checked for agreement between BAMs and for adherence to the arithmetic constraint.

10

15

20

25

30

35

It is apparent that the use of redundant BAMs, the maintenance of temporary register values in the BAMs, and the manner of updating the BAM registers prevent the loss of correct register values in the event of many types of malfunction. For example, if the microcomputer were to cease execution while updating the permanent registers in the BAMs in either the "post office" or "mail room" mode, the temporary registers would still provide sufficient redundant information to permit retrieval of the correct register values.

However, once a malfunction has occurred, the meter no longer possesses the redundancy necessary to maintain security in the event of a further malfunction. Accordingly, there is provided a mechanism for disabling the meter once a first malfunction is detected. This results in a meter that possesses a level of fault tolerance wherein security is maintained in spite of a single malfunction. The meter is still susceptible to loss of the correct register values if two independent malfunctions occur in a particular comple-

mentary way (e.g., loss of power to one BAM and memory failure of the other BAM; simultaneous loss of power to both BAMs; compensating arithmetic errors in both of the BAMs). Such combinations of malfunctions are extremely rare since the individual malfunctions are basically independent occurrences that are themselves rare.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The meter disabling mechanism includes dual redundant flip-flops which are set to a "faulted" state upon detection by the microcomputer of a failure condition. These flip-flops are powered by the BAM batteries. The setting of these fault flip-flops lights an indicator lamp and generates a SYSCLR signal to inhibit all meter functions that could have an effect on the register values in the BAMs. In addition, the setting of the fault flip-flops generates an MPCLR signal to cause the microcomputer to cease execution. Setting of the fault flip-flops is inhibited by the presence of a SYSCLR signal, so that the fault flip-flops cannot be set during power up and power down cycling. The fault flipflops, once set, hold SYSCLR and MPCLR true whenever power is supplied to the meter. They cannot be reset except by physical access to the meter interior, which access is only available to authorized personnel at the factory.

The fault flip-flops are also set when the microcomputer fails to properly execute its own operating program. Under proper conditions, the microcomputer periodically generates a signal which triggers two independent monostable multivibrator circuits, preferably retriggerable one-shots, to maintain a particular logic level on the one-shot output. The microcomputer responds to the detection of a fault condition by not triggering the one-shots. When there appears on the one-shot output a logic level that corresponds to the failure of the microcomputer to generate this signal, the fault flip-flops are set. In addition to programmed failures to trigger the one-shots, any circumstance (such as microcomputer failure) that prevents the microcomputer from triggering the one-shots has the effect of causing the meter to fault. Thus, the mechanism for setting the fault flip-flops exploits the microcomputer's ability to diagnose failures but may also be activated should the microcomputer itself fail.

Adherence of the register values to the arithmetic constraint, and consistency between the BAMs, as described above, are considered absolute prerequisites to continued meter operation. Thus if an arithmetic check yields inconsistent results, or if corresponding registers in the two BAMs disagree, the meter faults after writing an appropriate failure code to the BAMs. All writing to the BAMs is verified, and an error causes the meter to fault, preceded by the writing of an appropriate failure code.

10

20

25

30

35

During the printing operation, the microcomputer and associated logic elements test for various indications of malfunction of the print value setting and printing mechanisms. In particular, if during a printing operation the print head leaves its home position before the print wheels are positioned or the print head fails to leave its home position within a predetermined maximum time period (100 milliseconds) of the receipt of a clutch signal, the meter faults. In such cases, a numeric code representative of the particular problem detected is written to the BAMs prior to deactivation of the meter.

Other types of malfunction do not pose an immediate threat to security, and tend to be self-curing or one-time occurrences. These situations are handled by turning off the displays and stepper motors, locking the print solenoid, and causing the microcomputer to execute a trivial wait loop while still continuing to fire the one-shots. This condition is designated a "soft fault". The typical cause of a soft fault is some sort of mistake which necessitates suspending operation to prevent a second mistake which could cause an error. The mistake may arise from operator error, base malfunction, dirt, or noise. An example of soft fault is the apparent failure of a print wheel to move from one position to an adjacent position within a predetermined maximum time period (12.8 milliseconds). In many instances, the cause might be due to imperfect operation of the verification means, such as poor electrical contact due to dirt. In such a case, reinitializing the meter which causes the motors to be stepped through their entire range would cure this

problem. Another example of a soft fault is the detection of a clutch signal when it is not expected. This could be caused by a malfunction in the base or it could result from improper paper handling by the operator. Again, reinitializing the meter would cause this problem to go away. A further example of a soft fault is the inability to verify a BAM address. Since the BAM address lines communicate outside the meter housing, they are susceptible to electrical noise which could cause a bad address verification. Again, this problem is likely to be intermittent in nature and does not pose a threat to security so long as no attempt is made to write to the BAMs.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Yet a further potential threat to the meter's security is present if the mode-changing switch malfunctions, giving a spurious indication to the microcomputer that the meter is in the "post office" mode since this could allow an unauthorized (unpaid for) increase of the control total and descending registers. To prevent such an occurrence, the microcomputer checks the mode-changing switch during initialization and at the beginning of a print cycle. If the meter is found to be in the "post office" mode while apparently mounted on a base at either of these times, a soft fault condition is considered to have occurred. One possible cause of such a condition is if a postal service employee actuates the mode changing switch while the meter is mounted on a base. So long as operation is suspended, no threat to security exists, and the soft fault condition is cured by having the postal service employee reinitialize the meter under external power (meter off base) or on the base but in the "mail room" mode.

During initialization, the microcomputer checks to make sure that no nonzero failure codes have been written to the BAMs. Once an error code has been written to the BAMs and the meter has faulted, it should be impossible to initialize the meter since the fault flip-flops hold MPCLR true when power is supplied. Thus, detection of a nonzero failure code is a possible indication of a BAM failure or an inability to read a good zero from the BAMs, and causes the meter

to fault. Due to the nature of the error, no attempt is made to write a failure code.

Once the meter has been set to a "faulted" state, the BAM contents may still be read out independently of the microcomputer. During this time, the microcomputer is prevented from accessing the BAMs. This is accomplished by allowing power necessary to read the BAMs to be supplied to the BAMs without supplying power to the microcomputer.

Moreover, even if the microcomputer is powered, MPCLR prevents it from executing instructions and SYSCLR isolates it. The various register values and the fault code then allow a reconstruction of the proper register values.

10

15

20

25

30

35

For a further understanding of the nature and advantages of the invention, reference should be had to the ensuing detailed description taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Fig. 1 is a perspective view of the exterior of a microcomputerized postage meter according to the present invention;

Fig. 2 is a perspective view of part of the print mechanism located within the housing of the meter;

Fig. 3 is a schematic block diagram of the electronic meter system;

Fig. 4 is a system flow chart illustrating the general operation of the invention;

Fig. 5 is a circuit diagram of the external power levels that are communicated from the base to the meter;

Fig. 6 is a circuit diagram of signals communicated from the base to the meter;

Fig. 7 is a circuit schematic of circuitry for generating certain internal signals within the meter;

Fig. 8 is a circuit schematic of the power surveillance and system reset circuitry of the present invention;

Fig. 9 is a circuit schematic of the circuitry that inhibits meter functioning upon detection of a fault condition;

Fig. 10 is a timing diagram illustrating the voltage levels responded to by the power surveillance circuitry of Fig. 8, and the signals generated by the system reset circuit of Fig. 8;

5

.0

30

?5

30

35

Figs 11a, 11b, and 11c, taken together form a circuit schematic illustrating the microcomputer and BAM control circuitry;

Fig. 12a and 12b, taken together, form a circuit schematic illustrating the microcomputer circuitry for refreshing the displays and reading the switches;

Fig. 13 is a circuit schematic illustrating circuitry for controlling the print wheel motors and reading the verification contacts;

Fig. 14 is a schematic illustrating a suitable

memory allocation of registers required by the operating program of the microcomputer;

Fig. 15 is a schematic illustrating a suitable bit allocation for the switch registers;

Fig. 16 is a schematic illustrating a suitable bit allocation for the status and print routine registers;

Fig. 17 is a flow chart of the foreground routine;

Fig. 18 is a schematic illustrating the organization of the BAMs and the memory allocation of register values stored therein;

Fig. 19 illustrates in tabular form the temporary register contents after various operations;

Figs. 20a, 20b, and 20c, taken together, form a flow chart of the print task routine;

Figs. 21a and 21b, taken together, form a flow chart of the keyboard task routine.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

Turning now to the drawings, Fig. 1 is a perspective view of the exterior of a postage meter 5 according to the present invention. Meter 5 includes an exterior housing 10 for containing a print mechanism and electronic control system described in detail below. In operation, meter 5 is installed on a mailing machine base, not shown, which contains power supplies for the meter, performs paper handling

_

functions (envelopes or tapes), communicates synchronizing signals to the electronic control system, and provides mechanical power for activating (but not setting) the print mechanism. Since the mailing machine base comprises a conventional ancillary device, a detailed description of the elements thereof is omitted to avoid prolixity.

The exterior components of meter 5 generally include a control panel and a door behind which is a postal service employee's panel. The control panel includes a keyboard 12, displays 15 and 17, indicator lights 20 and 22, and selector switches 25 and 27. The postal service employee's panel includes a remote power connector 28 for powering the meter when it is removed from a base, and a keylock operated mode changing switch 30 which, when actuated, places the meter in a "post office" mode to permit the postal service employee to change the register values to reflect a purchase of additional postage. Access to connector 28 and switch 30 requires the breaking of a seal 31 and subsequent sliding of door 11.

The plurality of keyboard keys, switches 25, 27, and 30, and displays 15 and 17 allow the operator or postal service employee to communicate with the internal electronic control system and to specify the necessary control signals for operation of the electronic control system and the print mechanism. Meter 5 may also operate under control of external devices (e.g. an electronic weighing station) and thus includes suitable connections for communicating electrical signals to the electronic control system within housing 10. Hereinafter, the term "switches", when used generally, will be taken to include the above switches and keys, the base synchronization signals, and signals from external devices.

Keyboard 12 comprises a calculator configured digit field including ten numbered keys 38, and special function keys 40 and 42, designated clear KB and clear batch, respectively. Data entry is effected by manually actuating numbered keys 38 in a sequence corresponding to the desired entry. The most significant digit is entered first, normally with a maximum dollar entry capacity of four digits (99.99 or

9.999 if a fractional cents meter). Attempts to continue entry beyond the four digit maximum are ignored. This entry capacity expands to up to eight digits when the meter is in the "post office" mode, the maximum number of digits being a preset parameter.

5

35

Display 15 is preferably a four-digit numeric display having characters sufficiently large to be readily visible in normal operation. A character height of about 0.6 inches is suitable. As data is entered via keys 38, it is 10 displayed on display 15. As values are keyed in, they enter the right-most digit and are shifted left for each valid subsequent keyboard entry. Depression of clear KB key 40 clears the keyboard entry and display 15. Simultaneous depression of clear batch key 42 and clear KB key 40 initial-15 izes internal batch count and batch dollars registers. Display 17 is preferably a nine-digit numeric display and is used for displaying register values. Since this display is generally used less often than display 15, a smaller character size (e.g., approximately 0.125 inches) than that used for display 15 is suitable. Five position slide switch 25 20 allows the user to select an internal register to be displayed on display 17. In particular, descending register value, ascending register value, control total value, batch dollar amount, and batch count may be displayed. Twoposition selector switch 27 has effect only if meter 5 has 25 been pre-programmed as a "fractional cents" meter. In effect, switch 27 allows the operator to overide the fractional cents aspect during keyboard entry so that the last digit entered corresponds to cents rather than tenths of a 30 cent.

When lit, indicator lights 20 and 22 serve to warn the operator that a condition has occurred which makes it necessary to at least temporarily suspend operation of the meter. Indicator light 20, designated "Service", is lit when the meter has been internally set to a faulted state. When light 20 is lit, the meter is inoperative, and must be returned to the factory before it can be used again. In addition, no set of keyboard entries or sequence of powering

the meter can restore operation, and access to the housing interior, possible only at the factory, is required to place the meter in operative condition. Indicator light 22, designated "Add \$", is lit when the amount of postage entered would cause the descending register value to become negative upon printing. Depressing "clear entry" key 40 extinguishes light 22 and allows subsequent meter operation at postage values which will not cause the descending register value to become negative.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The amount of postage available for printing may be changed by a postal service employee by placing meter 5 in the "post office mode". This is possible only when the postal service employee breaks seal 31 on switch 30, and enables movement of switch 30 to the "post office mode" position by actuation of keylock 32. When this occurs, keys 40 and 42 and switch 25 take on different functions. When switch 25 is moved to either of the batch register display positions, nine-digit display 17 functions as a keyboard verification display. Keyboard keys 38 retain their normal function of data entry, but special keys 40 and 42 allow the postal employee to change the values of the accounting registers. In particular, depression and release of clear batch key 42 causes the keyboard entry to be added to the descending register and the control total values. If clear KB key 40 is depressed while clear batch key 42 is also depressed, the keyboard entry is subtracted from the descending register and control total values when "clear batch" key 42 is released.

Fig. 2 is a perspective view of portions of the print mechanism located within housing 10 of meter 5. The print mechanism comprises a print head having a plurality of print wheels, a plurality of stepping motors (hereinafter sometimes referred to as steppers) to independently set the print wheels, and means for moving the entire print head to a printing position without disturbing the print wheel settings. Fig. 2 shows the print wheel setting means for a single digit. A print wheel 43 having a plurality of value indicating print surfaces 44 is driven by a stepping motor

45. Additional motors 46, 47, and 48, while not shown in Fig. 2, are shown schematically in Figs. 3 and 13. Stepping motor 45 drives a gear 49 which engages a rack 50. Rack 50 is rigidly connected to a drive yoke 52 which carries a rotatably mounted drive ring 55. Drive ring 55 is slidably mounted on a rotatable bar 57 which has a channel 60 along its length. A rod 62 is disposed within channel 60, being coupled to drive ring 55 at one end and terminating in a rack portion 65 at the other end. Print wheel 43 has a gear 68, and rack 65 drives print wheel 43 through gear 68 and an idler gear 70.

5

:0

:5

30

35

Thus, rotation of gear 49 on the output shaft of motor 45 causes movement of rack 50 along the direction of bar 57. Movement of drive yoke 52 is transmitted through rod 62 and idler gear 70 to gear 68 and print wheel 43. Motor 45 is coupled to a position sensor 75, which in the preferred embodiment comprises verification contacts for generating a binary code representative of the position of an internal wiper connected to the motor shaft. Additional position sensors 76, 77 and 78 are associated with motors 46, 47, and 48, respectively, and while not shown in Fig. 2, are shown schematically in Figs. 3 and 13.

It should be understood that a separate subassembly comprising a stepping motor, a motor gear rack, a position sensor, a drive yoke, a drive ring, a rod, a print wheel rack, an idler gear, and a print wheel substantially similar to elements 45, 50, 75, 52, 55, 62, 65, 70, and 43 is provided for each digit that can be printed. Thus, in the preferred embodiment where four digits may be printed, there are four such subassemblies. However, there is only one channeled bar 57, channel 60 being sized to accommodate four rods (including rod 62) in a side by side configuration.

Printing occurs by a rotation of bar 57, the mechanical power being supplied by the base. It should be noted that the drive yokes, while movable along bar 57, are prevented from rotating. Rather, bar 57 rotates independently. The print head (which includes the print wheels) is maintained in a fixed relationship with respect to bar 57 so that

rotation of bar 57 brings the print head from a normally upwardly facing disposition into a downwardly facing position for printing, during which the print wheels are exposed at an opening in the bottom of housing 10. A solenoid 85, shown schematically in Fig. 12 prevents movement of the print head in the absence of a specific print enabling signal.

Fig. 3 is an electrical schematic showing in functional block diagram form the electronic circuitry located within meter 5. Whenever meaningful, reference numerals corresponding to those associated with the physical representation of the same components in Figs. 1 and 2 are used.

10

15

20

25

30

The central element in the meter electronic circuitry is a microcomputer 90 having contained program memory, working memory, and processing capabilities. During operation, microcomputer 90 is responsible for performing several functions, including periodic refreshing of the displays, periodic sampling of all the switches, communication with external devices, detection of synchronizing signals from the base that signify the initiation of a print cycle, initiating and verifying print wheel setting, and performing accounting functions. Since microcomputer 90 is required to communicate with a relatively large number of peripheral devices, it operates in conjunction with input/output (hereinafter designated I/O) expansion circuitry. The I/O expansion circuitry includes I/O expanders 92 and 93, demultiplexers 94 and 95, and multiplexers 96 and 97. As will be described in detail below, I/O expander 92 provides signal paths, via demultiplexers 94 and 95 and multiplexer 96, between microcomputer 90 and the displays and switches. The switch status is communicated to microcomputer 90 on an output line 98 of multiplexer 96. In a like fashion, I/O expander 93 allows microcomputer 90 to send signals for driving the stepping motors, while multiplexer 97 allows microcomputer 90 to receive information on a line 99 from the motor position sensors. 35

In addition to the switches, displays, motors, position sensors and I/O expansion circuitry described above, the circuitry includes dual redundant battery augmented

memories 100 and 102 (BAMs). The BAMs are used to store information which must survive normal and abnormal losses of electrical power to the meter. This includes register data (ascending register value, descending register value, control total value), batch count information, and failure information, all to be discussed in greater detail below.

The circuitry also includes power surveillance circuitry 105 for detecting what is anticipated to be a low power situation, and system reset circuitry 110 that responds to low power conditions by generating timed signals, designated "SYSCLR" (system clear) and "MPCLR" (microprocessor clear), in a particular time ordered manner for a graceful power up or power down sequence. Dual redundant fault flipflops 111 and 112 are coupled to the system reset circuitry to inhibit meter functioning once the flip-flops are set to a "faulted" condition. Flip-flops 111 and 112 are maintained in a non-faulted state by the outputs of dual redundant retriggerable one-shots 113 and 114, respectively. During operation, so long as no failure condition is detected, microcomputer 90 periodically sends a signal to one-shots 113 and 114 to prevent flip-flops 111 and 112 from being set. Setting of flip-flops 111 and 113 occurs whenever the microcomputer fails to send a signal to one-shots 113 and 114 within a predetermined time period. This occurs either when the microcomputer detects any one of a number of failure indicating conditions, or when the microcomputer itself fails to properly execute its operating program.

15

20

25

30

35

Microcomputer 90 communicates with the remaining circuitry primarily via three eight-bit data buses 120, 125, and 130, designated DB, P1, and P2 respectively. Individual lines on buses 120, 125, and 130 are designated DBO-DB7, P10-P17, and P20-P27, respectively. Buses 120 and 125 communicate with external peripheral I/O devices, designated generally by reference numeral 131. I/O devices 131 communicate signals which cause microcomputer 90 to carry out the same tasks as it would in response to corresponding switch manipulations. Within meter 5, certain of these data lines serve dual functions. In particular, bus 125 communicates

with BAMS 100 and 102 for supplying an address, and with displays 15 and 17 through a buffer 128 on an eight-bit line 129 for supplying a digit code. Also, lines 132 and 133 of bus 130 serve the dual function of selecting which of BAMS 100 or 102 is to be accessed and of selecting which of I/O expanders 92 and 93 is to be accessed via four-bit line 134 of bus 130. Additionally, a four-bit line 135 from I/O expander 92 communicates with the BAMs for supplying data and further communicates with multiplexer 97 for selecting a particular bit from one of motor position indicators 75-78.

Having discussed the general structure of the meter electronic circuitry, the general operation of meter 5 under the control of microcomputer 90 may be described. Broadly, microcomputer 90 executes instructions according to an operating system which includes an initialization routine, a foreground routine, a power loss interrupt routine, a background dispatcher loop, and a plurality of background tasks, including subroutines. The background dispatcher loop is, in effect, the main program, and will sometimes be referred to as such. Fig. 4 is a flow chart illustrating the relationship between the initialization routine, the background dispatcher loop, and the background tasks.

Given the conflicts on buses 120 and 130 it is necessary that data or addresses on these lines that could affect access to the BAMs not be disturbed by an attempt to use one of the lines for its alternate function: Thus, the operating system of microcomputer 90 maintains a sharp division between those portions of the program that access the BAMs (designated background) and those portions of the program according to which microcomputer 90 communicates with the switches, displays, and the like (designated foreground).

The background dispatcher loop and the various background tasks are responsible for the normal meter functions including print supervision and accounting, and rely on information supplied by the foreground routine. The foreground routine is executed in response to a periodic timer interrupt generated by a timer inside microcomputer 90 and has the basic functions of energizing the displays, reading

the switches and base synchronization signals, and sending signals to one-shots 113 and 114 to prevent fault flip-flops 111 and 112 from faulting the meter. The state of the various switches ascertained by the foreground routine is stored in switch registers within the working memory of microcomputer 90, so as to provide information to other parts of the operating system. The basic constraints on the timer interval are imposed by the requirements that the display digits be energized a particular number of times per second and that the keyboard switches be read more often than the minimum duration of a switch closure. As will be seen below, the rate at which the one-shots must be triggered is an easily varied parameter.

10

25

30

35

Upon receipt of a signal from power surveillance
circuitry 105, an interrupt is generated, and the power loss
interrupt routine is entered. This routine blanks displays
15 and 17, deenergizes stepping motors 45, 46, 47, and 48,
and sets solenoid 85 to the print disabling position. The
routine also sets a bit in memory, in analogy to the switch
registers to communicate to the background that a power loss
interrupt has occurred.

Turning to the background, with reference to Fig. 4, after execution of the initialization routine (block 150), microcomputer 90 sets a bit in its memory to signify that no BAM accesses are in progress, this state being designated "enable foreground" (block 152), and enters the background dispatcher loop indicated generally within dashed rectangle 154. Within this loop, microcomputer 90 sequentially checks the status of the power loss bit and various so-called WAKEUP bits that will have been set by the foreground routine, and jumps to an appropriate background task as required. The first check is whether the power loss bit has been set (block 158). If it has, microcomputer 90 executes a wait loop 160 until the system reset circuitry generates an MPCLR signal to cause microcomputer 90 to cease execution. Assuming no power loss, microcomputer 90 sequentially checks the WAKEUP bits to determine whether a register display is required (logical branch 162), whether the meter is in a print cycle (logical

branch 164), whether an I/O request has been made (logical branch 166), whether the keyboard register has changed indicating a new keyboard entry (logical branch 168), and whether a print task is to be performed (logical branch 170), before returning to the beginning of the background dispatcher loop. During a print cycle, I/O requests and new keyboard entries are ignored, as indicated by branch 171.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Assuming that a register is to be displayed, that an I/O request is present, that a new keyboard entry has been made, or that a print task is to be performed, the program jumps to the appropriate background task indicated by blocks 172, 176, 178, and 180 respectively. The particular features of the background task routines will be described in detail below. Since execution of each of these background tasks involves access to the BAMs at some point, the foreground is immediately disabled so that data on the lines to the BAMs will not be overwritten during the execution of the foreground routine which occurs in response to a timer signal not under the control of the background dispatcher loop. After completion of the appropriate tasks, each of the background routines returns to the background wait loop after enabling the foreground (block 152). Under certain circumstances, the print task routine does not return directly to the main background loop, but first jumps to a portion of the keyboard task return before returning (blocks 182 and 183).

A detailed description of the foreground routine is deferred until after the structure of the meter electronic circuitry has been set forth in greater detail. Nevertheless, the following general description is set forth in order to make clear the overall operation of the meter operating system. The foreground routine does not accomplish all its tasks on a single entry. Rather, a total of 27 timer interrupts are required for a complete cycle. Thus a 400 microsecond timer interval results in a cycle time of about 11 milliseconds, which correlates with the need for the digits of display 17 to be energized approximately 80 times per second. Also, the 11 millisecond interval is considerably shorter than the 50 millisecond minimum duration of a pulse resulting from the depression of a keyboard key.

٠:

The digits on display 15, requiring greater brightness than those on display 17 must be energized more often. In particular, display 15 is energized four times for every time that on display 17 is energized. As will be discussed in greater detail with reference to Figs. 12a and 12b, send-5 ing a signal to energize a particular digit on display 15 or 17 allows a particular position of register display selector switch 25 or a particular keyboard switch 38 to be read. state of the remaining switches must be separately determined. Since switch noise having a duration of approximately 10 2 milliseconds is inevitably present during the initial actuation of a switch, the foreground routine debounces the switches and does not consider a switch state to have changed unless it remains changed on two successive readings (i.e., 15 for more than 11 milliseconds). ٠.

Upon entering the foreground routine in response to an interrupt from the 400 microsecond timer, microcomputer 90 checks the foreground bit to determine whether the foreground is enabled or whether a background task was in progress. If the foreground is enabled, the routine does the appropriate display energization and/or switch state read according to a sequence to be described below. Assuming the foreground is enabled, the routine then checks whether the interrupt is a particular one in the sequence that requires a signal to be sent to the fault one-shots and only triggers the one-shots at that particular point in the sequence. If the foreground was not enabled, the routine triggers the fault one-shots regardless of the interrupt's position in the sequence control and then passes to the background routine.

20

25

30

35

The discussion immediately following is with reference to Figs. 5 - 13 which are circuit schematics illustrating in greater detail the electronic meter system set forth in the block diagram of Fig. 3. Accordingly, in the discussion that follows, reference should, at appropriate times, also be made to Fig. 3. The circuit elements are, wherever practical, solid state integrated circuit components. Suitable components are set forth in the following table:

	Function	Туре	Manufacturer
	Microcomputer	8049	Intel
	BAM	P5101L-1	Intel
	I/O Expander	P8243	Intel
5	Comparator	LM2903P	National Semiconductor
	Buffer	ULN2003AN	Texas Instruments
	One-shot	MC14538BP	Motorola
٠	NAND gate	MC14011P	Motorola
	NOR gate	MC14001	Motorola
10	OR gate	MC14071	Motorola
	Multiplexer	74C150	National Semiconductor
	Demultiplexer	74145	Texas Instruments

It should be noted that the preferred type of microcomputer (Intel microcontroller 8049) includes 2048 bytes of read only memory (hereinafter designated ROM) which is programmed with the desired operating program by the manufacturer. During the period that the invention was undergoing development, a type 8035 microcontroller having no ROM of its own was used in connection with an Intel 8755A memory chip which provides 2048 bytes of UV programmable ROM, to facilitate changes to the operating program.

Figs. 5 and 6 are circuit diagrams illustrating external power levels and signals that are communicated from the base to the postage meter. Communication is preferably established by a multiple conductor cable having suitable connectors at its ends to mate with corresponding sockets on the base and on the meter.

shown. An external source of at least +9.6 volts, designated VLOGIC is coupled to a line 200 in meter 5. The voltage on line 200 charges a large (e.g. 10,000 microfarad) capacitor 201. Line 200 communicates to an input of a 5-volt regulator 202 to produce a regulated +5 volt power level, designated VCC, on a line 205. VCC is used for powering various integrated circuit components within meter 5 that require a regulated +5 volt source.

BAMs 100 and 102 are powered by separate voltage sources, designated VBAM1 and VBAM2. These voltages are

produced on respective lines 210 and 212, within meter 5. A related +5 volt level, designated VBAMO, is generated on a line 215. A first pair of 2.8 volt batteries 220 is coupled to line 210 via three diodes 225 in series. Similarly, a second pair of 2.8 volt batteries 230 is coupled to line 212 through three diodes 235 series. VLOGIC is coupled to a line 240 within meter 5, and is regulated to +5.7 volt by a 5 volt regulator 242 and a diode 245 to ground. The regulated output voltage appears at a circuit point 250 and is communicated to line 215 through a diode 251. Circuit point 250 is coupled to line 210 through a diode 252 and to line 212 through a diode 255.

Two levels, designated VEXT1 and VEXT2, are communicated to respective lines 258 and 260 within meter 5. However, these lines are not powered when the meter is on a base, but rather are powered independently and mutually exclusively of VLOGIC when the BAM contents are to be read independent of microcomputer 90. VEXT1 also communicates to lines 210 and 215 through respective diodes 262 and 263. Similarly, VEXT2 communicates to lines 212 and 215 through respective diodes 265 and 266.

Since the voltage from regulator 242 exceeds the voltage of batteries 220 and 230, when VLOGIC is supplied to line 240, the regulated output of regulator 242 supplies power on lines 210 and 212. This produces a level of +5 volt on lines 210 and 212, there being a voltage drop of approximately 0.7 volts across each of diodes 252 and 255. When there is no power from regulator 242, batteries 220 and 230 provide power to lines 210 and 212, respectively. Batteries 220 and 230 are preferably lithium primary cells having a shelf life typically in excess of ten years. Suitable batteries are manufactured by Mallory.

Two additional external power sources in the base are coupled to meter 5. A source of +34 volt, designated VMOTOR, is coupled to a line 270 within meter 5 to supply power to stepping motors 45, 46, 47, and 48. A source of +5 volt, designated VDISP, is coupled to a line 275 within meter 5 to supply power for the digits of displays 15 and 17.



In addition to supplying power to meter 5, the base performs paper handling functions, and communicates signals to meter 5 in order to synchronize the activity within meter 5 with the paper handling that is ongoing. These signals are illustrated schematically in Fig. 6. A grounded connection in the base is communicated to a line 280 within the base to supply a signal designated MB, which is low whenever the meter is mounted to a base. A signal, designated TAPE is communicated to a line 282 within meter 5, a low level signifying to the meter that a postal tape is to be printed. A 10 signal, designated ENVELOPE is communicated to a line 285 within meter 5, a low level signifying that an envelope is to be printed. A signal, designated REPEAT, is communicated to a line 287 within meter 5, a low level signifying that multiple tapes are to be printed with the same value. Ag 15 signal, designated CLUTCH, is communicated to a line 290: within meter 5, a low level signifying the fact that a clutch within the motor in the base that provides mechanical power to the print head within the meter has been pulled. An external interrupt signal, designated EXTINT, is communi-20 cated to a line 292 in meter 5 indicating the need to service an I/O request.

From a functional point of view, the signals on lines 280, 282, 285, 287, 290, and 292 are treated like switches, the status of which is periodically determined by microcomputer 90 during execution of the foreground routine in order to properly allocate task flow.

rig. 7 illustrates the generation of certain signals within meter 5. A signal, designated POMODE, is produced on a line 295 to reflect the status of mode changing switch 30. Mode changing switch 30 is magnetically coupled to a Hall Effect sensor 297 within meter 5. The normal state communicates a high level to line 297, indicating that the meter is in the "mail room mode". When switch 30 is placed in the "post office mode" position, sensor 297 communicates a low level to line 295.

30

35

The position of the print head is detected by a Hall Effect sensor 300 which cooperates with an iron element

301 on the printhead shaft. A signal, designated LEFT HOME, is produced on a line 302, the level on line 302 being high when the print head is in its home position and low when the print head is away from its home position.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Fig. 8 includes a circuit schematic of power surveillance circuitry 105. Power surveillance circuitry 105 has the function of producing a signal, designated PWRLSS, on a line 330, whose level is high whenever VLOGIC is below about 9.5 volts. Line 330 is coupled to an output 335 of a voltage comparator 340. Comparator 340 is supplied at a first input 341 with VCC, and at a second input 342 with a precisely maintained fraction of VLOGIC. The fraction is defined by a voltage divider including a 5.9K, 1% resistor 345 and a 10K, 1% resistor 347. So long as VLOGIC remains above approximately 9.5 volts, the voltage at input 342 remains above 5 volts. VCC, being a regulated output voltage based on VLOGIC, remains at 5 volts so long as VLOGIC remains above approximately 7 volts. When VLOGIC falls below 9.5 volts, the voltage at input 342 falls below the voltage at input 341. Comparator 340 then causes a high level to appear at output 335 which is coupled to line 330. This PWRLSS signal is communicated to microcomputer. 90 on line 330 to initiate a power loss interrupt.

The relative sequence of these events is best understood with reference to Fig. 10 which is a timing diagram illustrating a complete power up and power down cycle. As VLOGIC increases from 0 to 7 volts, VCC increases correspondingly from 0 to 5 volts. As VLOGIC increases from 7 volts to about 9.5 volts or above, VCC maintains its regulated 5 volt output. During the increase of VLOGIC from 0 to 7 volts, PWRLSS, which depends on VLOGIC which powers comparator 340, rises to assume a high level. Once VLOGIC has increased above 9.5 volts, PWRLSS assumes a low level, the transition being designated 355. Similarly, as VLOGIC falls below 9.5 volts, PWRLSS assumes a high level, the transition being designated 358. PWRLSS remains high as VLOGIC decreases from 9.5 to 7 volts, and thereafter generally follows VLOGIC as it decreases towards 0. VCC remains at 5 volts so long as VLOGIC is above 7 volts.

Transitions 355 and 358 in the PWRLSS signal are significant events that initiate a particular sequential generation of MPCLR and SYSCLR signals. This insures that operation of the electronic control system, including microcomputer 90, only occurs during periods when the available power is sufficient to ensure reliable operation of the components. Moreover, the sequence is designed to provide sufficient time to complete any updating of BAM registers before inhibiting microcomputer operations in order to maintain data integrity.

Broadly, SYSCLR, when high, inhibits operation of the print mechanism and writing data to BAMs 100 and 102.

MPCLR, when high, inhibits operation of microcomputer 90.

Accordingly, MPCLR must go low before SYSCLR goes low and remain low until after SYSCLR goes high in order to ensure that microcomputer 90 maintains control at all times that printing could occur or data could be written to the BAMs.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Referring to Fig. 10, the requirements on the timing of MPCLR and SYSCLR can be seen. Once PWRLSS has gone low, MPCLR must remain high for a duration 360 to ensure that microcomputer 90 has had power for a sufficient time to operate reliably. MPCLR then goes low, indicated schematically as transition 362. Microcomputer 90 then commences operation and SYSCLR, which has been high, then goes low, to allow normal meter functioning. This transition, indicated 365, must occur later than transition 362 by an interval 370. Similarly, when PWRLSS goes high, SYSCLR must remain low for a sufficiently long time to complete any writing to the BAMs that is in progress. A duration 372 must elapse before SYSCLR goes high, the transition being designated 375. After SYSCLR has gone high, MPCLR goes high, the transition being designated 377 occurring after transition 375 by an interval The length of intervals 370 and 380 is of no particular significance, so long as the particular ordering is maintained. Intervals 360 and 372 are functions of the particular hardware configuration and components used. For the embodiment described herein, interval 360 is preferably greater than 50 milliseconds while interval 372 is greater

than 20 milliseconds. During interval 372 it is necessary that VCC remain at its 5 volt level to insure that the electronic components function reliably and that an enable on the BAMs (to be discussed below) remain above 2.2 volts. means that VLOGIC cannot be allowed to fall below 8 volts in less than 20 milliseconds. This reserve capacity is provided by capacitor 201 (Fig. 5) which insures that enough power will be available to maintain reliable operation during interval 372.

10 Fig. 8 also includes a circuit schematic of system reset circuitry 110, which has the function of generating MPCLR and SYSCLR signals according to the above sequence in response to transitions 355 and 358 of the PWRLSS signal. System reset circuitry 110 actually provides complementary SYSCLR and MPCLR signals, designated SYSCLR and MPCLR, on respective lines 390 and 392.

Circuitry 110 includes a comparator 400 having a first (positive) input 401 maintained at a fixed fraction of VCC by a voltage divider chain comprising 5.9K resistor 402 and a 10K resistor 404. A second (negative) input 406 is coupled to a capacitor 407 to ground and to a resistor 408 to The PWRLSS signal on line 330 communicates to comparator input 406 through a diode 409. An output 410 of comparator 400 communicates a circuit point 415.

20

25

30

Circuit point 415 is coupled through a resistor 417 to a circuit point 422 which communicates to different portions of the circuitry. First, circuit point 422 is coupled through a diode 425 to the base of a Darlington transistor 428, the emitter of which drives line 390 (SYSCLR). The base of transistor 428 is coupled to a capacitor 430 to ground, and to VCC through a resistor 432, and further to the collector of a transistor 435. Second, circuit point 422 is coupled through a diode 440 to an intermediate circuit point 442 of a chain defined by a 75K resistor 445 to VCC, and a 4.7 microfarad capacitor 450 to ground. Capacitor 450 is 35 coupled to the base of a Darlington transistor 455. The collector of transistor 455 is coupled through a diode 457 to a circuit point 458. Circuit point 458 is coupled through a

resistor 460 to the base of transistor 435, and through a resistor 465 to the base of a transistor 470, the collector of which is coupled to line 392 (MPCLR).

Consider first a condition wherein a high level has persisted for a substantial length of time on line 330. 5 Capacitor 407 is fully charged to VCC, and output 410 of comparator 400 is low. Accordingly, circuit point 415 is low, so that circuit point 422 is low. This causes the base of transistor 428 to be low, thereby causing transistor 428 to be in a nonconducting state so that the level on line 390 is low. That is, SYSCLR is high. The low level on emitter 422 maintains circuit point 442 at a low level, thereby keeping transistor 455 in a nonconducting state. Accordingly, circuit point 458 is high so that transistor 435 assumes a conducting state. The collector of transistor 435 is thus 15 at a low level, thereby reinforcing the low level imposed through diode 425 across capacitor 430. Also, the high level at circuit point 458 turns transistor 470 on, and causes a low level to appear on line 392 (MPCLR is true).

10

20

25

30

35

When PWRLSS goes low (transition 355), the following events occur in order to cause MPCLR and SYSCLR to go low in the required sequence producing intervals 360 and 370. When the level on line 330 goes low, diode 409 conducts, thereby discharging capacitor 407 and causing the input 406 of comparator 400 to go low. Output 410 goes high, causing circuit point 415 to go high. A high level thus appears at circuit point 422. This blocks diode 440, thereby causing capacitor 450 to become charged through resistor 445. Resistor 445 is relatively large (75K) thereby resulting in a substantial delay before the voltage across capacitor 450 is enough to switch transistor 455 to its conducting state. This delay substantially defines interval 360, since once transistor 455 is conducting, circuit point 458 goes low, thereby turning off transistor 470 and causing a high level to appear on line 392. That is, MPCLR goes low. Once the delayed low level has appeared at circuit point 458, transistor 435 is turned off, thereby allowing capacitor 430 to become charged through resistor 432. This causes transistor

428 to become conducting after a time interval defined by capacitor 430 and resistor 432, at which point, the level on line 390 goes high. That is, SYSCLR goes low.

When PWRLSS has been low for some time so that the various components of power surveillance circuitry 110 are in the states described above, and then PWRLSS goes high (transition 358), the following sequence of events occurs. The high level on line 330 blocks diode 407, causing capacitor 408 to become charged through resistor 409. After a delay in excess of 20 milliseconds, the voltage on capacitor 408 exceeds the fractional level defined by resistors 402 and 404, and output 410 of comparator 400 goes low. This delay establishes interval 372. A low at output 410 causes a low at circuit points 415 and 422. This causes the base of transistor 428 to go low, thereby turning off transistor 428 causing a low to appear on line 390. That is, SYSCLR goes high.

When circuit point 422 goes low, diode 440 which was formerly blocked becomes conductive, causing capacitor 450 to discharge through resistor 447. After a delay determined by the time constant of capacitor 450 and resistor 417, transistor 455 is turned off thereby causing its collector to go high and conduction to occur through diode 457. This causes transistor 435 to conduct, thereby reinforcing the low at the base of transistor 428. In addition, the high level at circuit point 458 causes transistor 470 to conduct, thereby causing a low level to appear on line 392. That is, MPCLR goes high.

Fig. 9 is a circuit schematic of circuitry for generating signals to inhibit meter functioning upon detection of a fault condition. Two redundant circuits are employed, and with an exception to be discussed below, these two circuits are equivalent. Thus only one will be discussed herein.

One-shot 113 has an input 500 which is responsive to a falling edge. A resistor 506 and a capacitor 504 are coupled to one-shot 113 to establish basic timing. One-shot 113 has a reset input 507 to which the MPCLR signal on line.

392 is coupled by a line 508. One-shot 113 has a complementary output 509 which is coupled to a first input of a NAND gate 510. NAND gate 510 has a second input to which is coupled the SYSCLR signal on line 390 by a line 511. NAND gate 510 has an output 512 which is coupled to flip-flop 111. Flip-flop 111 has an output 515 which is coupled through a diode 517 to the base of a Darlington transistor 520, the collector of which is coupled to line 390 of system reset circuitry 110 by line 511. Under normal conditions, microcomputer 90 periodically causes the generation of a signal, 10 designated MPTSI, to fire one-shots 113 and 114. As will. be discussed below, the signal from microcomputer 90 causes a low level to appear at input 500. A low level is generated on complementary output 509 in response to a negative going level at input 500, and remains low for a duration defined by 15 capacitor 504 and resistor 506. In the preferred embodiment this duration is 20 milliseconds. Since one-shot 113 is a retriggerable one-shot, a subsequent signal at input 500 extends the period that output 509 remains low. Thus, repeated signals at less than 20 millisecond intervals main-20 tain output 509 low. So long as the level on output line 509 is low, the level on line 512 is high. Fault flip-flop 111 maintains a low level on output line 515 so long as the level on line 512 is high. If, for some reason, the level on line 512 goes low, a high level appears on flip-flop output 515, 25 and remains, even if the level on line 512 goes high again. A high on line 515 blocks diode 517 and causes a high level to appear at the base of transistor 520. This causes a low level to appear on line 511, which low level causes the level on line 390 (SYSCLR) to remain low regardless of the level 30 of PWRLSS. Accordingly, once fault flip-flop lll has been set to have a high level at its output 515, a low level is maintained on line 390. That is, once fault flip-flop lll is set, SYSCLR remains high regardless of power up and power down cycling. By coupling MPCLR to one-shot reset input 35 507, the level on one-shot output 509 is caused to remain high after MPCLR is false until signals from microcomputer 90 appear at input 500. Also, by coupling SYSCLR to NAND

gate 510, a high level is maintained on line 512 when SYSCLR is true. Thus, fault flip-flop lll is prevented from being set to its "faulted state" during the times that SYSCLR is true during normal power cycling.

Fault flip-flop 112 and retriggerable one-shot 114 are coupled in a similar way with the exception that one-shot 114 uses the non-complementary output on a line 540. The output on line 540 is coupled to both inputs of a NAND gate 542 which is physically removed from the integrated circuit chip including one-shots 113 and 114. Accordingly, if the chip on which one-shots 113 and 114 are located failed in a way that would cause all outputs to assume a high or low level, one of the fault flip-flops would be set. Only a dual failure which would cause the output on line 509 to remain low and the output on line 540 to remain high would go undetected. This is in keeping with the general meter design which can tolerate one failure and maintain integrity, but cannot accommodate certain combinations of compensating failures.

10

15

35

The level on line 390 is communicated to a circuit point 549 through cascaded Darlington buffers 545 and 547. Circuit point 549 is coupled to the cathode of fault indicator light 20, preferably a light emitting diode, the anode of which is coupled to VCC. Thus when circuit point 549 goes low light 20 is illuminated. Thus, light 20 is briefly illuminated during power up and power down cycling for those periods that circuit point 549 is low, providing the operator with an indication that the light works. Once SYSCLR has gone high, light 20 is illuminated. This occurs when a fault condition has occurred, regardless of power cycling.

Figs. 11a, 11b, and 11c, taken together, are a circuit schematic of microcomputer 90, BAMs 100 and 102, and circuitry for generating and responding to control signals related to accessing the BAMs.

Of the various control signals discussed above, microcomputer 90 reacts directly to PWRLSS and MPCLR. A high level on line 330, signifying a low power condition is inverted by a NOR gate 560 and communicated to an interrupt



input 562 of microcomputer 90. A low level appearing at interrupt input 560 causes a power loss interrupt as discussed in connection with Fig. 8. The signal MPCLR on line 392 is communicated to a reset input on microcomputer 90. A low level on line 392 (MPCLR true) causes microcomputer 90 to be disabled and to cease execution.

Microcomputer 90 also generates control signals for selecting which of BAMs 100 and 102 is to be accessed, and which of I/O expanders 92 and 93 is to be accessed. These two selection procedures make use of the same data lines 132 and 133 (lines P24 and P25 of bus 130). The significance of the signals on lines 132 and 133 depends on whether microcomputer 90 is executing a background routine (BAM select) or the foreground routine (I/O expander select).

Microcomputer 90 selects one of I/O expanders 92 and 93 by causing the generation of signals designated PROG1 and PROG2 on respective lines 565 and 567. The level on output lines 132 and 133 is communicated to respective OR gates 570 and 571, the other input of each of which is connected to an output line 572 of microcomputer 90. The level on line 572 is normally high, but goes low at the same time that a control code for an I/O expander appears on line 134. The level on line 572 then goes high and at the same time data to be transferred appears on line 134. Thus the signal on line 572 appears on line 565 or 567, depending on whether line 132 or 133 is low.

Reading and writing to BAMs 100 and 102 are controlled by providing appropriate levels at four control inputs of each BAM. Each BAM includes two chip enable inputs 573 and 574, designated CEI and CE2, respectively. The level at chip enable input 573 must be low to enable access to the BAM contents, while the level at chip enable input 574 must be high. A low level at chip enable input 574 causes the BAM to assume a so called "low power mode" in which it draws only the small amount of power required to maintain its contents. In the low power mode, access to the BAMs in inhibited. Each BAM includes an output disable input 575, designated OD, which must be at a low level in order to read

the BAM. Each BAM includes a write enable input 576, designated R/\bar{W} , the level at which must be low for writing to occur, and high to disable writing during a read operation.

Microcomputer 90 selects which of BAMs 100 and 102

5 is to be read by causing a low level to appear on either of lines 132 and 133, which low level is communicated to respective chip enable inputs 573. Microcomputer 90 controls reading and writing to the BAMs according to the output level on a line 579 (line P27 of data bus 130). Line 579 communicates to a first input of a NAND gate 580, and the signal SYSCLR on the line 390 is communicated to a second input of NAND gate 580, so that the output of NAND gate 580 is low only when SYSCLR is high and the output on line 579 is high. The signal at the output of NAND gate 580 is communicated on a control line 585 to control inputs 576 on BAMs 100 and 102 to control writing to both BAMs.

The levels VLOGIC, VEXT1, and VEXT2 control reading and writing to the BAMs independent to microcomputer 90. VLOGIC communicates to respective chip enable inputs 574 on 20 BAMs 100 and 102 through a common back biased 5.1 volt zener diode 590 and respective diodes 592 and 595. VEXT1 and VEXT2 also communicate to the respective inputs 574 through respective diodes 597 and 600. Thus when VLOGIC rises above about 5.7 volts, zener diode 590 breaks down and diodes 592 and 595 25 conduct. Thus the level at inputs 574 begins to rise and when it reaches about 1.5 volts, puts BAMs 100 and 102 into their so-called "high power mode" in which reading and writing may occur so long as other control signals are present. In the absence of VLOGIC, powering VEXT1 or VEXT2 allows the 30 BAMs to be accessed. In the absence of sufficiently high levels of VLOGIC, VEXT1, and VEXT2, chip enable inputs are held low by pull-down resistors to ground.

Writing to the BAMs can occur independent of microcomputer control 90 for the purpose of allowing a postal
service employee to zero certain locations when the meter has
faulted. To permit this to occur, the signal POMODE on
line 295 and a signal TWRITE on a line 609 are communicated to first and second inputs of a NOR gate 610. The

output of NOR gate 610 is communicated to the base of a transistor 615, the collector of which is coupled to BAM control line 585. Therefore, a low level on lines 295 and 609 causes a high level at the output of NOR gate 610, thereby turning transistor 615 on and causing a low level to appear on line 585, thereby allowing access to the BAMs.

In addition to controlling reading and writing to the BAMs, the SYSCLR signal on line 390 cooperates with signals from microcomputer 90 in order to generate a signal designated SON on a line 620 for controlling print head solenoid 85. Signals on an output line 622 (line P26 of bus 130) are communicated to a first input of a NOR gate 625. The signal on line 390 (SYSCLR) is first inverted by a NOR gate 628, to produce a SYSCLR signal and communicated to a second input of NOR gate 625, the output of which is coupled to line 620. Therefore, a high level on line 390 and a low level on output line 622 are required for SON to be high. Otherwise, SON is low. As will be discussed below, SON must be high to allow the print head to rotate. The SYSCLR signal from NOR gate 628 is communicated to motor interface circuitry on a line 629.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Fig 12a is a circuit schematic of circuitry for interfacing microcomputer 90 to the switches, displays, BAMs, and motor position sensors. Data flow is established through I/O expander 92. I/O expander 92 receives signals on four bit data line 134 (lines P20 -P23 of data bus 130), in order to determine which of four data ports 650, 652, 654, and 656 is to be accessed, whether a read or a write operation is to be carried out, and whether the data is to be logically manipulated. Once this selection has occurred, data is communicated to or from microcomputer 90 on the same line In the preferred embodiment, I/O expander 92 is used for generating address codes at its I/O ports in order to control demultiplexers 94 and 95 and multiplexers 96 and 97. Data port 650 is coupled to an address input 660 of multiplexer 96. Multiplexer 96 has 16 data inputs, not all of which are used. The following signals, the generation and significance of which were discussed in connection with Figs. 6 and 7 are communicated to respective inputs of multiplexer 96: POMODE on line 295; LEFT HOME on line 302; MB on line 280; TAPE on line 282; ENVELOPE on line 285; REPEAT on line 287; CLUTCH on line 290, and EXTINT on line 292. Selector switch 27 is coupled to two inputs on multiplexer 96 in order to communicate a low level to that input corresponding to the position of switch 27.

In addition to the above signals, signals designated KIN and RIN on respective lines 670 and 675 are communicated to respective data inputs of multiplexer 96.

KIN and RIN are time multiplexed signals reflecting the state of selector switch 25 and keyboard 12. These will be discussed below.

Data port 652 is coupled via four-bit line 135 to an address input of multiplexer 97 and on a parallel line to BAMs 100 and 102. Data ports 654 and 656 communicate with demultiplexers 94 and 95 on respective data lines 680 and 685 for refreshing displays 15 and 17, and reading selector 25 and keyboard 12, as will be discussed presently. These operations cause the generation of KIN and RIN on lines 670 and 675.

Fig. 12a is a circuit schematic illustrating circuitry for periodically energizing the digits of displays 15 and 17, and reading keyboard switches 38, 40, and 42, and selector switch 25. Each digit of nine-digit display 17 comprises eight light emitting diode segments including seven bars for representing numeric symbols, and a decimal point. Display 17 includes a digit select input 695 for each digit (nine in all), and eight segment select inputs 698. Display 17 is a common cathode device, which means that a given digit select input 695 is coupled to the cathodes of all eight segments for that digit, while a given segment select input is coupled to the anodes of a particular segment for all nine digits. Thus, a low level at a particular digit select input 695 causes that digit to be illuminated according to which of segment select inputs 698 is at a high level.

Demultiplexer 94 includes ten data outputs 700, and a four-bit select input 702, such that a low level appears at



the output 700 corresponding to the binary code defined by the levels at select input 702. Nine of outputs 700 are connected in a one-to-one fashion to digit select inputs 695 on nine-digit display 17. Each of the ten demultiplexer outputs 700 is coupled to one pole of a numeric keyboard 5 switch 38, the other pole of which is coupled to line 675 RIN. Buffered data on line 129 is communicated through current limiting resistors 705 to a corresponding eight-bit line 707. Each individual conductor is coupled to one of segment select inputs 698 with one of the conductors, desig-10 nated 708, coupled to the segment selector controlling the decimal points. Thus, according to the binary code on four bit line 680, one of multiplexer outputs 700 is set to a low level, which causes a low level to appear on line 675 if the corresponding keyboard key 38 was closed. Additionally, in 15 the case of those nine of outputs 700 which are coupled to display digit select inputs 695, a low level causes that display digit to be illuminated according to the levels on line 129. Thus, each time one of the digits is energized, a corresponding signal indicates the status of a particular 20 keyboard key. After the nine digits have been energized, the tenth demultiplexer output is selected, providing a level on line 695 that indicates the status of the tenth numeric keyboard key 38.

Four-digit display 15 comprises first and second two-digit displays 720 and 722, each digit of each display having eight light emitting diode segments including seven bars and a decimal point. Each digit includes a digit select input 730 and eight segment select inputs. For the particular display components in the preferred embodiment, each digit is independent, thereby requiring individual segment selection. Data on eight-bit line 707 is communicated to the segment selector inputs. Digit displays 720 and 722 are common anode devices, so that when the level at one of digit selector inputs 730 is high, that particular digit is illuminated according to which of the individual lines of line 707 is at a low level. Conductor 708 of eight-bit line 707 is coupled to the decimal point segment selectors for display

25

30

35

720, but two-digit display 722, corresponding to the least significant digits, has no connection to line 708. Rather line 708 is coupled to the cathode of indicator light 22, preferably a light emitting diode, the anode of which is coupled to that digit selector input 730 corresponding to the least significant digit of display 15.

Demultiplexer 95 has a four-bit select input 750, and ten data outputs, nine of which, designated 751 - 759, are connected as follows. Data outputs 751 and 752 are coupled to respective first poles of keyboard switches 40, and 42, respective second poles of which are coupled to line 675. Output 758 is coupled to a line 765 to provide a signal, designated \$\overline{E10}\$ for controlling I/O peripheral devices 131. Output 759 is coupled to a line 767 to generate the signal \$\overline{MPTS1}\$ which is communicated to input 500 of fault one-shots 113 and 114.

Each of data outputs 753 - 757 is coupled to a contact of five position display selector switch 25, the common wiper of which is coupled to line 670. Of the five data outputs 753 - 757, four of them, 753 - 756, are coupled in a one-to-one fashion to digit select inputs 730. However, the coupling is not direct as in the case of the circuitry for energizing display 17, since display 15 is a common anode device. Each digit selector input 730 is coupled to the collector of a PNP transistor 765, the emitter of which is held at VDISP. Each of data outputs 753 - 756 is resistively coupled to the base of a corresponding one of transistors 765.

Accordingly, depending on the binary code defined by the levels on four bit line 685, a particular one of data outputs 751-759 is provided with a low level. When output 751 or output 752 goes low, a low level is applied to line 675 if special keyboard key 40 or 42, respectively, is depressed. If either of outputs 758 or 759 is selected, a signal having a falling edge followed by a low level is generated on line 765 or 767, respectively, communicating to other portions of the circuitry as described above. A low level on any of outputs 753 - 756 causes the corresponding



transistor 765 to become conducting, thereby providing a high level at the particular digit select input 730. Depending on which of the individual lines of line 707 is at a low level, the particular segments of the selected display digit will light. Noting that neither of the least significant digits ever requires a decimal point following, indicator light 22 is connected in a manner that substitutes for the decimal point of the least significant digit whose decimal point cathode is not connected to anything. Thus, when the least significant digit is selected and the level on line 708 is low, "Add \$" indicator light 22 is energized. Also, data outputs 753 - 756, in cooperation with data output 757, provide the signal KIN for communicating the status of switch 25 to microcomputer 90.

5

10

35

Fig. 13 is a circuit schematic illustrating the 15 circuitry for interfacing microcomputer 90 to stepping motors 45 - 48 and position sensors 75 - 78. While Fig. 13 illustrates the complete interface circuitry, only one stepping motor 47 and corresponding position sensor 77 is shown for clarity. Broadly, the interface circuitry includes I/O 20 expander 93, multiplexer 97, and a plurality of Darlington buffers 780 coupled to VMOTOR to provide buffered outputs that are either low or at a level VMOTOR. I/O expander 93 includes four data ports 785, 786, 787, and 788, signals at which are communicated through Darlington buffers 780 to 25 respective motors 45, 46, 47 and 48, with port 787 communicating with motor 47. I/O expander 93 has an enable input 790 to which SYSCLR is communicated via line 629, and a program input 792 to which PROGl is communicated on line 133. Control signals and data are communicated in a time multi-30 plexed fashion on four-bit data line 134.

Motor 47 may assume one of ten positions over its angular range that correspond to proper print wheel settings, and eleven positions halfway between. Thus the possible positions can be broken into four groups including a group of so-called "odd" positions, a group of so-called "even" positions, and two groups of so-called "half" positions, each position of which is halfway between an even and an odd position.

Motor 47 includes four windings, corresponding to the four groups of positions. In general, the motor can only be stepped to an adjacent position by energizing the winding corresponding to the group of which the adjacent position is a member. One side of each winding is coupled to VMOTOR in the meter base through a current limiting resistor 789 located in the base. The other side of each winding is coupled to one of the buffered outputs corresponding to the data lines from port 787. A low level on a line at data port 787 turns off the buffered output, thereby resulting in no voltage across the particular winding. Only when a high level appears on an output line at port 787 is a low level communicated to the motor winding, thereby energizing it.

10

15

20

25

30

Since energization of a motor winding generally only causes the motor to step to an adjacent position, and since only four types of positions are recognized, absolute position determination may only be established by first driving motor 47 to one of its end points, and thereafter keeping track of all step commands. This is done during execution of the initialization routine.

Position sensor 77 comprises four sets of contacts 791, 792, 793, and 794, each set including ten sequentially spaced contacts, and four grounded wipers 801, 802, 803, and 804, each associated with a respective contact set. Wipers 801 - 804 are mechanically coupled to the mechanical output of motor 47, so that at a given integral position of motor 47, each of wipers 801 - 804 makes electrical connection with one of the contacts in its respective contact set 791 - 794. A binary code representative of the position of wipers 801 -804 is generated on four corresponding output lines 811, 812, 813 and 814, one end of each output line being coupled only to particular individual contacts within its respective contact set. For example, the "l" bit is generated on line 811 by coupling line 811 to every other contact in set 791; the "2" bit by coupling line 812 to every other group of two contacts in contact set 792. The other end of each contact line is coupled to a data input of multiplexer 97. Four-bit data line 135 from port 652 of I/O expander 92 is coupled to



an address input 820 of multiplexer 97. According to the binary code represented by the levels on line 135, one of the four bits of information for one of the four position sensors appears at the output of multiplexer 97, and is communicated on line 99 to microcomputer 90.

5

25

30

35

Print head solenoid 85 prevents movement of the print head away from its home position maless the solenoid is energized. Control is established by the signal SON on line 620. Solenoid 85 includes input terminals 824 and 825. Input terminal 824 is coupled to VMOTOR in the base through 10 current limiting resistors 827 and 828 located in the base. A capacitor 829 is connected across resistor 828 to provide greater initial current. The signal SON is communicated to the base of a Darlington transistor 832, the emitter of which is grounded and the collector of which is coupled to solenoid 15 input terminal 825. Thus, a high level on line 620 causes a low level to appear at input terminal 825 of solenoid 85, thereby energizing the solenoid to permit movement of the print head. A diode 835 is connected across solenoid 85 to protect Darlington transistor 832 from evervoltage when SON 20 goes low.

In view of the above description covering the general operation and detailed construction of meter 5, a description of the detailed operation of microcomputer 90 may be understood. The following discussion and the accompanying figures provide additional detail with respect to the discussion with reference to Fig. 4 outlining the general operation of microcomputer 90.

The operating program for microcomputer 90 is stored in 2,048 bytes of ROM while working memory is provided by 64 bytes of random access memory (hereinafter RAM). Fig. 14 illustrates in tabular form a suitable RAM allocation for storing information required by the operating program of microcomputer 90. For ease and consistency of nomenclature, the individual memory locations will be referenced in first instance with respect to their hexadecimal address within the 64 bytes of RAM, and subsequently by reference to appropriate mnemonics.

Location 0-7 Hex, designated RO-R7 and locations 18-1F Hex, designated RO'-R7' are two sets of directly addressable working registers.

Registers RO-R7 are allocated to the background tasks, to be described more fully below. Register R2 is dedicated to the background status and is hereinafter designated BAKSTA. The individual bits are shown schematically in Fig. 16, and include the power loss bit and the various WAKEUP bits set by the foreground to signify to the background dispatcher loop that a particular task is to be carried out. The particular significance of the various WAKEUP bits will be discussed with reference to the foreground routine and the appropriate background tasks described below. The individual bits in BAKSTA are sequentially checked by the background dispatcher loop as described above with reference 15 to Fig. 4.

10

20

25

30

35

Locations 34 Hex and 35 Hex, designated KEYSTA and PRSTA respectively, are used to designate status for the keyboard and printer tasks. Locations 38-3B Hex, designated STEPIN(0)-STEPIN(3) and locations 3C-3F Hex, designated STEPTK(0)-STEPTK(3) provide an additional data base for the print routine. Location 36 Hex, designated PRCTR, is used to store a counter which, when set to a non-zero value, is decremented at each entry into the foreground routine in order to keep track of the time that has elapsed since various print subtasks were initiated. Locations 8-13 Hex provide 12 bytes for a six level stack to allow for six levels of sub-routine calls.

As discussed above, the foreground routine is executed in response to periodic timer interrupts, that occur at 400 microsecond intervals. The main functions of the foreground routine are energizing the digits of four-digit display 15 and nine-digit display 17, ascertaining the status of various switches and signals (collectively referred to as switches), debouncing portions of the switch information, and triggering one-shots 113 and 114. These functions are carried out by selecting I/O expander 92 and setting up appropriate binary codes on four-bit line 134 to communicate with

the appropriate switch or display digit via demultiplexer 94, demultiplexer 95, or multiplexer 96.

Registers R0'-R7' are the working registers used by the foreground that enable the foreground routine to carry 5 out its functions according to the desired sequence. For example, four-digit display 15 is sequentially energized four times for every time that nine-digit display 17 is energized in order to provide adequate digit intensity. Register R3' is a counter for keeping track of this sequencing. Register R2' is a pointer that indicates which display digit is currently being done, while R1' is a basic pointer.

10

15

35

Locations 20-28 Hex and 30-33 Hex are used to store the display segment codes for the current values of the digits to be displayed on nine-digit display 15 and fourdigit display 17, respectively. The foreground routine sequentially places these segment codes on bus 125 (P1) as the digits are sequentially selected through demultiplexers 94 and 95.

Switch information is stored in four switch registers. Location 1F Hex, designated R7FORG, is dedicated 20 to certain of the base syncronization signals and other signals received through multiplexer 96, the status of which is desired without debouncing. Location 2A Hex, designated REG07, location 2C Hex, designated REG89, and location 2E 25 Hex, designated REGSW, reflect the current debounced state of all the switches that can be set by the operator. The respective bit allocations for switch registers R7FORG, REG07, REG89, and REGSW are shown in Fig. 15. Locations 2B Hex, 2D Hex, and 2F Hex are so-called LAST TIME CHANGE registers corresponding to switch registers REG07, REG89, and 30 REGSW, respectively and carry information indicating which switches corresponding to the bits of the corresponding switch register had changed status on the previous reading by the foreground.

As discussed above, switches are debounced in order to eliminate the effects of switch noise, and the status of a switch to be debounced is considered to have changed only if such change has persisted for two successive readings.

Debouncing of the switches is done in two steps. Preliminary debouncing is done on a switch-by-switch basis as each switch is read while final debouncing occurs when all the switches in a given switch register have been read and preliminarily debounced. As discussed above, nine of the ten keyboard switches 38 and four of the five positions of register display selector switch 25 are each read at the same time that a particular display digit is energized. Thus, each one of these switches is read on a separate pass through the foreground routine in conjunction with the energization of a particular display digit. Other switches are read serially in groups during particular single passes through the foreground routine.

5

10

Preliminary debouncing occurs as each switch is read. During preliminary debouncing, the switch register for 15 the group of switches being debounced is copied to working register R4', and the corresponding LAST TIME CHANGE register is copied to working register R5'. R0' points to the current one of the switch registers that is being debounced. Preliminary debouncing on the group of eight switches in the par-20 ticular register stored in R4' occurs over a number of foreground entries. As each switch is read on line 98 from multiplexer 96, the switch state is compared with the corresponding bit in the debounced switch register currently copied into register R4'. A corresponding bit is set in 25 register R6' if the switch state read represents a change from the debounced value in register R4'. When all eight switches in the register being debounced have undergone this preliminary debouncing, R6' contains a record of those switches whose state at the most recent reading has changed 30 with respect to the debounced values. This is stored as the LAST TIME CHANGE register for the next pass of the foreground. Final debouncing occurs by comparing registers R5' and R6'. If, for a particular switch, a change has persisted for two successive readings (corresponding bits in 35 registers R5' and R6' being set) the corresponding bit in the debounced switch register is set to reflect the newly debounced state.

Fig. 17 is a flow chart of the foreground routine illustrating logical branches for executing a preferred sequence for servicing displays 15 and 17, ascertaining the status of the various switches, and performing debouncing. Upon the occurrence of a timer interrupt, microcomputer 90 enters the foreground routine and performs entry tasks generally designated as block 850. These include saving the background accumulator, restarting the 400 microsecond timer, and checking the value of PRCTR (the printer counter). If PRCTR is non-zero, PRCTR is decremented by 1 and the TIMER WAKEUP bit is set if PRCTR has reached zero. The state of bus 130 is saved in register R1', and lines 132 and 133 are set up to select I/O expander 92 for the purpose of reading switches.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The routine then checks whether the foreground is enabled (logical branch 852). If the foreground is disabled, the routine triggers the one-shots by setting the appropriate binary code on demultiplexer 95 in order to select output line 767 (block 855). The routine then restores the background bus 130 and accumulator and returns (block 857).

If the foreground is enabled, the particular display digit is energized according to a preferred sequence. According to the preferred sequence, the digits of nine-digit display 17 are sequentially energized on successive entries to the foreground routine, and then the digits of four-digit display 15 are sequentially energized. The energization of display 15 occurs four times for every time display 17 is In order to maintain this sequence, the foreenergized. ground routine maintains bookkeeping information in foreground working registers R0'-R3'. This bookkeeping information includes pointers for addressing the particular switch register being debounced, and counters for determining which digit in a given display is to be energized and which of the four passes through the four digits display is being carried out.

If at logical branch 852 the foreground is found to be enabled, the routine checks which display is being serviced (logical branch 860). If the nine-digit display is

currently being serviced, the routine checks if either the first or ninth keyboard key is to be read (branch 862). so, the routine sets up registers R4' and R5' with REG07 or REG89, respectively, and the associated LAST TIME CHANGE register (block 865). Selecting one of the first nine keyboard keys ("0" through "8") to be read occurs in connection with the energization of one of the nine digits of display 17 (block 867). Reading of the tenth keyboard key ("9") is done independently of a digit energization.

During the first eight passes, the numeric keys corresponding to "0" through "7" are being sequentially read, and working register R6' accumulates information relating to changes in these switches for REG07. On the eighth pass (corresponding to keyboard key "7"), final debouncing of 15 REG07 occurs (block 872). A change in REG07 is flagged by setting bit 7 of register R7FORG. The foreground routine then prepares for debouncing switch register REG89 on subsequent foreground passes (block 873), and returns to the background (block 857).

10

20

25

30

35

If at logical branch 870 it is ascertained that the eighth keyboard key ("7") is not to be read, a separate test is made to determine whether the tenth key ("9") is to be read (logical branch 875). If the tenth key is not being selected, as would be the case most of the time, i.e. either during preliminary debouncing of REG07 or of the ninth key for REG89, the pointer in working register R2! is incremented (block 877), and microcomputer 90 returns to the background.

If at logical branch 875 it is determined that the tenth key is to be read, that key is read, and the additional switches for REG89 are sequentially read on the same foreground pass and preliminarily debounced (block 880). REG89 is then finally debounced (block 882). The foreground routine then sets bit 7 of REG89 if the meter is not a fractional cents meter or if switch 30 is set to the "post office" mode position or if switch 27 is in the .00 position, in order to provide information for the keyboard task (block 885). If a change has occurred to REG89 or REG07 (as remembered by R7FORG(7)), the KEYBOARD WAKEUP is set (block 887).



The foreground routine then reads those signals that are to be stored in register R7FORG (block 890). If EXTINT is set, the I/O WAKEUP is set (block 892). In the event that the newly read LEFT HOME or CLUTCH signal is different from the corresponding formerly read signal, the HOME/CLUTCH WAKEUP is set (block 895). The pointers are then set so that the next entry into the foreground routine will cause servicing of four-digit display 15 (block 897).

5

When it is ascertained at logical branch 860 that four-digit display 15 is to be energized, a test is made as 10 to whether the first position of display selector switch 25 is to be read (logical branch 900). If so, the switch registers are set up to debounce register REGSW (block 865). Selecting one of the first four of the five positions of switch 25 to be read occurs in connection with the energiza-15 tion of one of the four digits of display 15 (block 902). Reading the fifth switch position is not accompanied by selection of any of the four digits on the display. If the fifth position is not being read, the routine branches at logical branch 905 to block 877 and then returns to the 20 background. On the fifth position, the routine tests whether the four-digit display has been energized four times (logical branch 907). If not, register R2' is reset so that the next pass will read the first position (i.e. select first digit) (block 908). The routine then branches to test whether the foreground is enabled (branch 852). The foreground will be found to be enabled (having previously been found so on the same foreground pass), so the first position is read on this pass as the routine branches as described above. ascertained that the display has been energized the required 30 four times, the fifth position is preliminarily debounced and the remaining switches whose bits make up REGSW are read and preliminarily debounced (block 910), and register REGSW is finally debounced (block 912). If REGSW has changed, the TAPE/ENVELOPE WAKEUP is set if the change is to either of the 35 bits corresponding to the TAPE or ENVELOPE signals (block 915). The REGISTER DISPLAY WAKEUP is set if the change is to one of the register select switches (block 920). After

performing bookkeeping to prepare for servicing nine-digit display 17 on the next foreground entry (block 922), the routine then fires the one-shots (block 855) and returns to the background.

Fig. 18 is a memory map showing a preferred organization of BAMS 100 and 102, hereinafter sometimes referred to as BAM1 and BAM2, respectively. BAM1 and BAM2 are organized wherein a given hexadecimal address refers to a given hexadecimal digit (4 bits, hereinafter referred to as a nibble).

The key feature in a postage meter, electronic or mechanical, is the maintenance of accounting information to insure that all postage printed is paid for. As discussed above, microcomputer 90 maintains a descending register indicating the amount of postage still remaining (generally designated DR), an ascending register indicating the amount of postage printed (generally designated AR), and a control total which should remain constant between additions of postage at the post office (generally designated TOTAL). In keeping with the fault tolerance aspects of the present invention, these registers, redundant among themselves, are stored in redundant BAMS 100 and 102, the dual copies being designated DR1, AR1, and TOTAL1 for BAM1 and DR2, AR2, and TOTAL2 for BAM2, respectively.

Additional accounting information for use by the user is maintained in dual redundant user resettable registers designated BATCH COUNT and BATCH TOTAL. Each time postage is printed, these registers are respectively incremented by 1 and by the amount of postage printed. Resetting of these registers is effected by pressing "clear batch" key 42 simultaneously with "clear keyboard" key 40. A register designated COUNT is incremented by 1 on each print cycle to provide maintenance information for repair personnel at the factory by indicating the total number of print cycles the meter has undergone. The COUNT register is not accessible to the user.

DR1, AR1, and TOTAL1 are stored at nibbles 00-09 Hex, 10-19 Hex, and 20-29 Hex, respectively in BAM1, with DR2, AR2, and TOTAL2 being stored in corresponding locations



in BAM2. BATCH TOTAL 1 & 2, BATCH COUNT 1 & 2, and COUNT 1 & 2 are stored at nibbles 30-39 Hex, 40-49 Hex, and 50-59 Hex, respectively in BAM1 and BAM2. Register display selector switch 25 allows the user to display on nine-digit display 17 one of the registers DR, AR, TOTAL, BATCH TOTAL, and BATCH COUNT. A keyboard register, designated KB, is stored at nibbles 60-69 Hex.

Temporary copies of DR1, AR1, designated TDR1, and TAR1, respectively are stored in nibbles 70-79 Hex and 80-89 Hex, of BAM1. Corresponding copies designated TDR2 and TAR2 are stored in corresponding locations in BAM2. However, as will be described below, only TDR1 and TAR1 are updated during keyboard entry. Nibbles 90-99 Hex in each of the BAMs are used as a temporary register, designated TEMP1 and TEMP2.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Each of the registers described above contains ten nibbles, nine nibbles of which contain the numerical value in BCD representation. The tenth nibble of each register is called the dirty register nibble, bit 3 (most significant bit) of which is set to "1" before a register to register move is carried out into that register. The dirty register nibble is then zeroed at the end of the move.

All the registers except COUNT contain the information to three decimal places. Thus incrementing BATCH COUNT by 1 is carried out by adding 1000 which is thought of as 1.000. COUNT is stored as a whole number and therefore is incremented by adding 1. Nibbles AO-AC Hex of BAM1 are used to store a BCD 1000 which is designated REGTHO1 when addressed as nibbles AO-A9 Hex and as REGONE1 when addressed as nibbles A3-AC Hex. Corresponding locations in BAM2 are designated REGONE2 and REGTHO2.

If microcomputer 90 discovers a condition requiring that the meter be set to a faulted condition a fault code is first written into nibble 2D Hex of both BAMs so that subsequent examination of the BAM contents can tell the factory what happened. The particular hexadecimal codes for various fault conditions are as follows:

F Hex - An error is detected after writing a nibble to a BAM and reading and verifying the newly written nibble.

7 Hex - An arithmetic error is detected when adding a new character to the keyboard register according to the checked arithmetic algorithms to be described below.

6 Hex - A disagreement between the corresponding permanent registers in BAM1 and BAM2 is detected either before retrieving the register value or after updating the register value.

10

30

35

3 Hex - The print head leaves its home position before positioning of the print wheels is completed, indicating a problem with solenoid 85 or home sensor 300.

2 Hex - The print head does not leave its home position within 100 milliseconds of receiving the debounced clutch signal, indicating a problem with home sensing switch 300.

Nibble 2E Hex of both BAMs is initialized at the factory and is used to designate the maximum number of digits that can be entered into the keyboard register while meter 5 is in the "post office" mode. Nibble 2F Hex of both BAMs is initialized at the factory and describes the type of meter as follows. A "1" in Bit 1 indicates that the meter is a United Parcel Service (UPS) meter which has no lockout when the descending register goes negative. A "1" in Bit 2 indicates that the meter is a fractional cents meter. A "1" in Bit 3 indicates that there are four rather than three stepping

25 motors. Nibble 5A of BAM1 is used to store a keyboard character counter in order to tell the keyboard register routine when the keyboard register is full. Bit 0 is always "1."

Background operations that have an effect on DR, AR, or TOTAL are carried out according to checked arithmetic algorithms. There are three different arithmetic operations, the addition of postage in the "post office" mode, the decrementing of DR and corresponding incrementing of AR during a normal printing cycle, and a checking routine used during initialization, keyboard entry, and clearing the keyboard.

The basic premise of all the checked arithmetic algorithms is that the descending register DR and the ascending register AR must sum to the control total. In keeping

with the fault tolerance aspect of the meter, there is one copy of each of these three registers in each BAM. During arithmetic operation, these registers are moved to the temporary registers in the BAMs described above. Prior to such a move, a verification is made that the contents of corresponding BAM registers are equal.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The contents of the temporary registers at the completion of various routines and tasks are shown in tabular form in Fig. 19. The particular sequences giving rise to these final states are now described.

A subroutine designated CHKTOT, carries out a number of the above verifications in three places - during initialization, during a keyboard clear, and while adding to the keyboard register in "mail room" mode. Subroutine CHKTOT checks both copies of the three permanent registers (DR, AR, TOTAL) to make sure that they are equal, moves them to temporary locations and checks that their temporary location values hold to the equation TAR + TDR = TTOTAL (TEMP2). It would require an extremely unlikely occurrence of two errors exactly complimenting each other to have a wrong TAR, TDR, or TTOTAL. As will be seen below, the other checked arithmetic algorithms carry out manipulations on TDR1, TDR2, and/or TEMP1 and thereafter update the permanent registers in both BAMs with these values. In order to facilitate reconstruction should microcomputer 90 cease to function properly before all updated registers have been copied into their permanent location, the non-updated descending and ascending registers are maintained in TDR2 and TAR2 respectively. The operation of CHKTOT is as follows:

- 1. DR1 and DR2 are compared.
- 2. DR1 is moved to TDR1 and TDR2.
- 3. TOTAL1 and TOTAL2 are compared.
- 4. TOTALl is moved to TEMP1 and TEMP2.
- 5. AR1 and AR2 are compared.
- 6. AR1 is moved to TAR1, TAR2, and TEMP1.
- 7. TDR1 is added to the copy of AR1 in TEMP1 and stored in TEMP1.

5

10

15

25

30

35

8. TEMP1 and TEMP2, which should both equal TOTAL are compared.

Although the print task and keyboard task routines will be described in detail below, the checked arithmetic aspect of those tasks will be described at this point. As each character is entered, a keyboard register, designated KB, is updated to reflect the entire entry since the last keyboard clear. The basic algorithm for keyboard entry is that each character entry causes new temporary values of AR and DR to be calculated, being given by AR + KB and DR - KB, respectively, and to be stored in TAR1 and TDR1, respectively. The updated temporary register values are checked to make sure that they sum to TOTAL. The particular sequences of steps for updating the temporary registers upon entry of a keyboard character is as follows.

- 1. The keyboard register KB is updated to reflect the total keyboard entry.
- 2. CHKTOT is called to get new copies of AR1 in TAR1 and TAR2 and of DR1 in TDR1 and TDR2.
- 3. KB is added to the copy of AR1 stored in TAR1, and the result is stored in TAR1.
 - 4. KB is subtracted from the copy of DRl stored in TDRl, and the result is stored in TDRl.
 - 5. The updated TAR1 is moved to TEMP1.
 - 6. The updated TDR1 is added to TEMP1 and the result stored back in TEMP1.
 - 7. TEMP1 and TEMP2 (the latter having a checked copy of TOTAL) are compared to make sure that they are equal.

In a print cycle, updating of the permanent registers occurs after the print head has left home, or is expected to leave home as evidenced by either the LEFT HOME signal or the receipt of CLUTCH signal. Updating occurs as follows:

- 1. TDR1 is copied into DR1 and DR2.
- 2. TAR1 is copied to AR1 and AR2.
- 3. Batch and count arithmetic is done.
- 4. After returning to home, CHKTOT is called to check that the updated permanent registers are equal and hold to the required arithmetic constraint.

Additional checked arithmetic procedures are carried out when the meter is in the "post office" mode. When the meter is in the "post office" mode, the temporary registers are not updated during keyboard entry as described above in connection with the normal keyboard entry prior to a 5 print cycle. Thus, prior to a change by the postal service employee, the state of the temporary registers is like that immediately following a call to CHKTOT. That is, the temporary registers have the current permanent values of the ascending and descending registers and the total.

10

As discussed above, special keys 40 and 42 allow the postal service employee to change the value of DR and TOTAL by adding or subtracting a corresponding amount (the keyboard register) from both. Thus, depression and release 15 of clear batch key 42 causes the keyboard entry to be added while if clear KB key 40 is depressed while key 42 is also depressed, release of key 42 causes the keyboard entry to be subtracted. The basic arithmetic constraint is that the updated descending register (DR + KB) when added to AR must 20 equal TOTAL + KB. Upon releasing clear batch key 42, the following steps take place.

- 1. KB is added/subtracted to/from TDR1 and the result stored in TDR1.
- 2. A check is made that DR will not be greater 25 than \$99,999.99 or less than zero.
 - 3. KB is added/subtracted to/from TEMP1 (which contains TOTAL).
 - 4. TEMP1 is moved to TEMP2.
- TDR1 and TAR1 are added and the result stored 30 in TEMP1.
 - 6. TEMP1 and TEMP2 are compared.
 - 7. TDR1 is moved to DR1 and DR2.
 - TEMP1 (new total) is copied to TOTAL1 and TOTAL2.
- 35 9. CHKTOT is called to insure that the moves were done without error.

In view of the above description of the foreground routine and the checked arithmetic algorithms, the initialization routine can be understood. The initialization routine is executed when MPCLR goes low in a power up cycle to permit operation of microcomputer 90, and performs those functions necessary to bring meter 5 into operating condition in a valid, known state. These functions may be summarized as follows:

- 1. Solenoid 85 is turned off (SON low) to inhibit printing unless specifically carried out under control of microcomputer 90.
- 2. The memory locations in RAM, the memory allocation of which is illustrated in Fig. 14, are set to zero.

10

25

35

- 3. The foreground registers are initialized with the foreground disabled so that the foreground routine will start triggering one-shots 113 and 114.
- 4. Timer PRCTR is set to provide an interval of 100 milliseconds, to allow the power to stabilize. Then the timer and its interrupt are enabled. After the 100 milliseconds the power loss interrupt in microcomputer 90 is enabled. By this time power is stable and SYSCLR is false and operation of the meter commences.
 - 5. A check is made that the fault nibbles in BAMs 100 and 102 are zero. As discussed above, when meter 5 is set to a faulted condition, it should be impossible to bring the meter up in a power up cycle. Accordingly, detection of a non-zero value here indicates either a lack of ability to read a good zero from the fault nibbles, or a malfunction of the system reset circuitry or of the BAMs themselves. If a non-zero value is found, the meter is set to a faulted condition but no specific error code is written.
- 30 6. The information relating to meter type and maximum digit entry is recovered from the BAMs and written to registers in RAM for ready availability to the operating program.
 - 7. The keyboard is cleared by executing a clear keyboard routine which in turn calls CHKTOT to check that the BAM contents are equal and hold to the arithmetic constraint.
 - 8. REGONE1 and REGONE2, and REGTHO1 and REGTHO2 are checked to make sure that they are respectively equal.

- 9. The foreground is enabled for 100 milliseconds to update the switch registers.
- 10. The foreground is disabled and a check is made to see if the meter is on a base (MB low). If the meter is not on a base, the keyboard is cleared and the background dispatcher loop is entered where it is expected that the register display WAKEUP bit will be set.

5

10

15

20

25

30

- 11. Assuming the meter is on a base, the printer registers are set up and the stepper motors are stepped to 9999 without verification by sending out more step commands than are necessary. This provides for the possibility that the stepper motors are stiff or sloppy after a period of disuse. Once it is determined that the print wheels are at 9999, the meter is stepped to 0000 with verifying. The meter continues to try until reaching 0000, and will loop to the beginning of step 11 above if it can't. The background dispatcher loop is then entered, with the register display and keyboard WAKEUP bits set so that the keyboard register and selected register will be displayed.
- Figs 20a, 20b and 20c, taken together, form a flow chart of the print routine for controlling postage printing and monitoring the operation of the print mechanism. Security is maintained by requiring the various events in a print cycle to occur in a well-defined sequence, and within predetermined time intervals. The meter is set to a fault (or soft fault) state if any of the relevant signals are inconsistent with the meter's being in a known and expected state. Broadly, the print routine positions stepper motors 45-48 (and their respective print wheels therewith) on receipt of a TAPE or ENVELOPE signal. When positioning is completed, solenoid 85 is turned on, and the CLUTCH and/or LEFT HOME signal is awaited. When the LEFT HOME signal indicates that the print head has left the home position or the CLUTCH signal indicates that the clutch has been pulled, AR and DR are updated from temporary locations in the BAMS 35 and the batch and count registers are updated. Upon a return of the print head to its home position, the solenoid is then turned off. If only a single tape is to be printed the

keyboard register is cleared. Either way, new temporary values (TAR = AR + KB, and TDR = DR - KB) are calculated.

During execution of the print routine keyboard entry and receipt of I/O signals are blocked. If while printing in response to an ENVELOPE signal, another ENVELOPE signal is received, the print routine does not end upon the print head's returning to the home position, but rather leaves the solenoid energized and calculates a new value of TAR and TDR. The print routine then leaves itself in a state where it is waiting for the CLUTCH and/or LEFT HOME signal after as if it had just completed positioning.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Before discussing the operation of the print routine in detail, reference should be had to Fig. 16 which illustrates schematically a portion of the data base from which the routine operates. Each stepper has two registers allocated to it, one designated STEPIN(X) and one designated STEPTK(X) where X is the number of the stepper. The most significant nibble of STEPIN carries the instruction indicating which of the four windings is to be energized. The least significant nibble of the STEPIN contains a binary decimal code for the Final Position the particular stepper motor is to assume prior to printing. This is normally determined from the appropriate digit of the keyboard register. The least significant nibble of STEPTK contains the Next Position to which the stepper is to be stepped, while the most significant nibble of STEPTK carries separate bits of information, indicating the direction to step, whether the present position (verified by reading the switches) is equal to Next Position, and also if equal to Last Position, whether a second try is being made to reach the next position, and whether the next position expected is a half position.

A register designated PRTSTA carries separate bits or groups of bits indicating which stepper is currently being stepped, the current printer task as will be described in detail below, whether the initialization routine is being executed, and the status of certain bits from REGSW (TAPE, ENVELOPE and REPEAT). Additionally, reference is made to those bits in R7FORG signifying the status of the MB, LEFT HOME, and CLUTCH signals.

The print routine is responsible for performing multiple functions at different times during a print cycle. In order to maintain a proper sequence, the routine performs tasks in a fixed order. At the completion of a given task, the routine updates the relevant bits in PRSTA so that subsequent entry into the routine will cause the next task in sequence to be carried out. The order of the tasks, and the numerical code corresponding to the different tasks are as follows:

5

25

30

35

Task 0 - This is the state at the initiation of a print cycle and indicates that no task is pending. During task 0, the routine builds up portions of the required data base.

Task 1 - The routine sends out the most recently

executed commands (from the previous print cycle) in order to
make sure that the positions of the steppers correspond to
those that are known (i.e. stored in STEPIN). This is done
to take account of the possibility that one or more of the
steppers has been jarred away from its last position since

the last positioning operation.

Task 2 - The routine verifies that the steppers are in fact at their last position. Then the keyboard digits are copied to STEPIN to signify the final positions to be achieved, and the appropriate directions of stepping are chosen.

Task 3 - The routine sends out commands at 1.6 millisecond intervals to cause the steppers to step to their final (keyboard) positions.

Task 4 - This task is carried out once the stepper positioning has been completed. The routine is waiting for a signal indicating that the clutch has been pulled and/or that the print head has left its home position. If the CLUTCH signal is received first, the routine sets a 100 millisecond timer, within whose interval the LEFT HOME signal from the home sensor must be received. Once the print head has left its home position or the clutch is pulled, the BAM registers AR and DR are updated to reflect the amount of postage being printed on this cycle and the BATCH and COUNT registers are updated.

Task 5 - This task checks that the CLUTCH signal has gone away and that the print head has returned to its home position. At this point, the task is set to 0.

Tasks 6 and 7 - These tasks are carried out rather than tasks 4 and 5, respectively, if a new envelope signal is received once positioning has been carried out. Upon reaching task 7, the task is set to 4 to prepare for another printing operation.

Referring to Fig. 20a, the sequence of the print routine may be understood. It should be recognized that 10 during a print cycle, the print routine may be entered multiple times in response to the TAPE/ENVELOPE WAKEUP, the HOME/CLUTCH WAKEUP or the TIMER WAKEUP. The routine immediately checks whether the meter is in the "post office" mode 15 (logical branch 930), in which case the meter soft faults (block 932). Finding the meter to be in the "mail room" mode, the routine disables the foreground (block 935), checks that there are sufficient funds remaining (logical branch 937), and checks to determine whether all the steppers are at 20 their final positions (logical branch 940). Assuming the positioning has been completed, the routine carries out tasks 4-7 as will be discussed below.

Prior to carrying out tasks 0-3 which effect positioning of the print wheels, the routine checks to make sure that the HOME/CLUTCH wakeup bit is not set (logical branch 942). If the HOME/CLUTCH WAKEUP is found to be set, the routine checks the cause (logical branch 945). An indication from the LEFT HOME signal that the print head has left its home position prior to the completion of positioning evidences a situation in which meter security is compromised since solenoid 85 or home sensor 300 may be malfunctioning. This is responded to by causing the meter to fault with hexadecimal code 3 (block 947). The presence of an unexpected clutch signal is generally caused by a base malfunction or improper paper handling and does not represent a threat to security. However operation must be suspended, and to this end the meter soft faults (block 950).

25

30

Assuming the HOME/CLUTCH WAKEUP is not present, a three way branch is made according to the current task (block 952). If the current task is 0, as is true on the first pass through the print routine during a particular print cycle, a "PRINTER ONLY" bit is set to inhibit the keyboard and I/O, relevant switch data from REGSW is loaded into PRSTA, and the task is set to 1 (block 955). The PRINTER ONLY bit remains set for the duration of the print cycle, and causes the main program to avoid testing whether I/O or keyboard requests are pending. From this point, the sequence of instructions followed is the same as if the task on entry was 1.

The basic constraints on the print positioning timing are dictated by the need to carry out the overall positioning within approximately 0.25 seconds as determined by the time it takes an envelope moving down the feed path to reach a position under the print head. Every command to a stepper lasts 6.4 or 12.6 milliseconds (if not able to move to the next position within 6.4 milliseconds). In order to result in a more even power drain, stepper commands are staggered at 1.6 millisecond intervals. The TIMER WAKEUP is turned off, a 1.6 millisecond timer is restarted and the initial command is sent (block 957). The initial command is in fact the last command that was sent to the particular stepper to make sure that the stepper is where it is thought to be, any possible difference being due to mechanical vibration and the like.

Tasks 1-3 are shown more specifically in Fig. 20b. Still in task 1, the routine tests whether all four steppers have been serviced (logical branch 960). If not, PRSTA is adjusted to prepare for the next stepper in sequence (block 962). The routine then returns to the main program after doing an initialization check which does the following: checks that in the initialization mode (logical branch 965) and that initialization is completed (logical branch 967). If it is, the steppers are turned off and the TIMER, TAPE/ENVELOPE, and HOME/ CLUTCH WAKEUP bits are cleared (block 970) before returning to the main program.

The routine then loops so that on subsequent passes the initial command is sent to the remaining steppers (block 957), and when it is determined at logical branch 960 that all four steppers have been done, the task is set to 2 (block 972). The bits in PRSTA are set for the next stepper in the cycle (which at this point is the first one), and after the initialization check, the routine returns to the main program.

On the next pass through the print routine, the 10 task is 2. After branching at block 952, the routine turns off the TIMER WAKEUP and restarts the 1.6 millisecond timer. The routine tests whether the stepper is at its next position (logical branch 975), and if it has not reached its next position within the 6.4 milliseconds, a bit is set (block 15 978), assuming that this was not the second try as determined at logical branch 980. If it was a second try, then it is checked to see if doing initialization (logical branch 981). If yes, a jump is made out of the print routine to completely restart the initialization of the printer routine from step-20 ping to '9999' (block 982). Else, a soft fault is done (block 983).

Assuming the stepper has reached its next position, the routine branches according to whether task 2 or 3 is being executed (logical branch 984). If all four steppers have been serviced (logical branch 985), the routine checks whether they have all reached their next position (logical branch 988). For task 2 the next position is the final position.

25

If all the steppers have reached their next position, the routine branches (according to whether task 2 or
task 3 is being executed (logical branch 990). On task 2 the
digits of the keyboard register are copied to the least
significant nibbles of the respective STEPIN registers (block
992). The routine then determines the direction of stepping
(block 995). The task is then set to 3 (block 1000) and the
routine returns to the main program.

On a subsequent entry during task 3, the routine branches at logical branch 982 in order to check whether the

final position has been reached (logical branch 1002). If the final position has not been reached, the TIMER WAKEUP is turned off, the 1.6 millisecond timer is restarted, and the next command is sent out (block 1005). Once the final position has been reached, the routine tests whether all steppers have been serviced (branch 985), and branches as in task 2. Following logical branch 990, the timer is turned off, the solenoid is turned on and the task is set to 4 (block 1007) before doing the initialization check and returning to the main program.

On subsequent passes through the routine, it is ascertained at logical branch 940 that positioning has been completed, and tasks 4-7 are carried out. These tasks are shown specifically in Fig. 20c.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The routine first checks whether a TIMER WAKEUP has occurred (logical branch 1010). As will be discussed below, on subsequent tasks, this test may be true, but on task 4 it will not. The routine checks whether the TAPE/ENVELOPE WAKEUP bit is set (logical branch 1012) and if it has, the routine checks whether another envelope is on the way (logical branch 1015). If so, the task is set to 6 or 7, depending upon whether it was 4 or 5 (block 1017). The TAPE/ENVELOPE WAKEUP is turned off prior to a return to the main program (block 1020). Assuming that neither the TIMER WAKEUP nor the TAPE/ENVELOPE WAKEUP had been set, the only cause for entry into the print routine is that the HOME/CLUTCH WAKEUP bit had been set. This WAKEUP bit is turned off (block 1022) and a test is made whether the LEFT HOME signal indicates that the print head has left its home position (logical branch 1025). Assuming the print head has not left its home position, the routine checks whether the CLUTCH signal is present (logical branch 1027). If the task is 5 or 7, the routine returns to the main program at logical branch 1030. Otherwise, a 100 millisecond timing interval is set (block 1032). The purpose of this timing interval is to enforce the requirement that the LEFT HOME signal is received within 100 milliseconds of the CLUTCH signal. A failure of this to occur evidences a loss of home sensor 300, which loss

would leave the meter with no redundancy in the event of a failure in the base. This failure manifests itself by the foreground's setting the TIMER WAKEUP. This will be detected on subsequent entry at logical branch 1010, and is handled by 5 causing the meter to fault with hexadecimal code 2 (block 1033). After setting the 100 millisecond timer, which occurs on task 4 or 6, the ascending and descending registers (ARI, AR2, DR1 and DR2) and the BATCH and COUNT registers in the BAMS are updated and the task is set to 5 or 7 prior to a return to the main program (block 1035).

If, at logical branch 1025, it is ascertained that the print head has left home, the timer is turned off (block 1037). On task 5 or 7 (as determined at logical branch 1038) the routine returns to the main program. Otherwise, the BAM and task updates (block 1035) are made before returning to the main program.

10

15

20

25

30

35

If it is determined at logical branches 1025 and 1027 that the CLUTCH signal and the LEFT HOME signal are both absent, the routine returns to the main program on tasks 4 or 6 (logical branch 1040). If the task is 5 or 7, this state indicates that the print head has returned to its home position. The routine tests whether the task is 7 (logical branch 1045), and turns off the steppers and solenoid (block 1047), if the task is 5, while they are left on if the task is 7. If task 5, the task is set to 0 (block 1052) while if the task is 7, the task is set to 4 (block, 1055). New updated values of the registers are stored in the temporary registers in the BAMs (block 1057). If the task is 5, a check is made whether a single tape was to be printed (logical branch 1060). If a single tape was to be printed, the keyboard register is cleared and the routine calls the subroutine CHKTOT (block 1062) to make sure that the new registers adhere to the basic arithmetic constraint. Where envelopes or multiple tapes are to be printed, the temporary registers and keyboard register are set up to so that a subsequent print cycle can occur without requiring a new keyboard entry. A single tape (not repeat mode), on the other hand, once printed, causes the keyboard register to be cleared.

Prior to returning to the main program, the available funds are checked (logical branch 1065) and if it is found that insufficient funds remain to print another tape or envelope of the keyboard register value, "Add \$" light 22 is lit, the steppers and solenoid are turned off, and the task is set to 0 (block 1067). If the task has been set to 4, indicating that a new print cycle is to occur, the program returns to the main program while if the task is 0 the PRINTER ONLY bit is turned off to enable the keyboard and I/O (block 1070).

10

15

20

25

30

35

Figs. 21a and 21b, taken together, form a flow chart of the keyboard routine. Generally, the keyboard routine discovers what keyboard key or keys have been pressed and takes action accordingly, as for examply by updating the keyboard register or various BAM registers. This routine is entered when the background dispatcher loop detects the KEYBOARD WAKEUP bit to have been set, which as discussed above occurs when the foreground routine detects a change to REG89 or REG07. In addition to keyboard key status, REG89 contains the status of switches 27 (fractional cents entry) and 30 (POMODE). The flow through this routine is controlled by the least significant nibble of KEYSTA, designated CC for current character and by a 1-bit flag, designated F0. Usually CC is set equal to the current keyboard switch being pressed, but it may assume values outside the range 0-9 to indicate special circumstances. In particular, if no keys are depressed, CC = 10; if keys "7", "8", and "9" are all pressed to signify that all the display segments are to be energized, CC = 12; and if the keyboard register KB is full, CC = 14. As discussed above, in the "mail room" mode, four characters may be entered before the keyboard register KB is considered full (three if the meter 5 only contains three steppers). In the "post office" mode, the entry capability expands to the number of characters in the maximum permissible value (e.g. seven characters if the maximum value allowed is \$99,999.99). The determination whether KB is full is on the basis of the keyboard register character counter KBCC which is the tenth nibble of KB.

Before describing the precise operation and sequence of the keyboard routine, it is helpful to consider the various ways in which exit from the keyboard routine occurs. Generally, a return to the main program (background dispatcher loop) occurs via one of four exit points 1100, 5 1102, 1105, and 1107, designated A, B, C, and D, respectively. Upon branching to exit point A, the routine tests whether the printer is still busy (logical branch 1110), returning to the main program if it is and turning off the I/O and KEYBOARD WAKEUP bits and the PRINTER ONLY bit if it 10 is not, prior to returning to the main program (block 1112). Upon branching to exit point B, the routine sets CC = 10 (block 1115) and returns via exit point A. Upon branching to exit point C, the routine clears the keyboard register and 15 sets up a register request (block 1117), displays the keyboard register if the meter is in the "mail room" mode (block 1120), and returns via exit point B. Upon a branch to exit point D, the routine lights "Add \$" lamp 22 clears the keyboard register, sets CC = 14 (block 1122), and returns via 20 exit point A.

Upon entry into the keyboard routine, the foreground is immediately disabled and the routine initialized (block 1125). For definiteness, consider first the case where a single numeric key has been pressed. Prior to entry into the routine, CC will have been initialized to 10 (or 25 left set at 10 from the last time that all keys had been released). The routine tests whether CC = 12 (block 1127), and upon finding it not equal to 12, sets flag F0 = 1 only if CC = 14 (block 1130). On this entry, F0 will not be set 30 equal to 1. The routine then tests whether keys "7", "8", and "9" are all depressed (logical branch 1132), and upon finding such not to be the case, the routine undertakes to discover which key has been depressed (software vector 1135). This test is made according to a specific hierarchy wherein 35 the keys are tested in the order "7", "8", "9", "4", "5", "6", "1", "2", "3", CLEAR BATCH, "0", and CLEAR KB. particular order is appropriate for a standard calculator configured keyboard and in some measure avoids the problem



wherein a right handed person, in addition to the intended key, depresses the key immediately to the right or below. Assuming a numeric key to have been discovered as the first key to be depressed, the routine tests whether the keyboard register is full, i.e. whether FO = 1 (logical branch 1137).

10

15

20

25

30

35

If the keyboard register is full, the routine returns to the main program via exit point A. If it is not full, a test is made whether CC = 10 (logical branch 1140) and returns via exit point A if CC is not equal to 10 since this would indicate another key to still be pressed. If CC = 10, the routine sets CC equal to the numeric character found (block 1142). The routine then increments KBCC and updates the keyboard register by left shifting the current contents and entering the newly discovered character in the rightmost position (least significant) (block 1145). The precise nibble which is considered the rightmost or least significant position is nibble 0 if the meter is in the "mail room" mode, and is a fractional cents meter, and selector switch 27 is set for fractional cents entry. Otherwise, it is nibble 1 of the keyboard register. If with the additional character, the keyboard register is full, the routine sets CC = 14 (block 1147), and then sets up a register request (block 1150). The routine then tests whether the meter is in the post office mode (logical branch 1152) and returns via exit point B if it is. Otherwise, the temporary registers TDR and TAR in the BAMs are updated as described above (block 1155). The checked arithmetic algorithm is carried out to make sure that the updated TAR and TDR sum to the control total (logical branch 1157), and if not, the meter faults with a hexadecimal code 7 written into the BAM location reserved for that purpose (block 1160). Under normal (non-fault) circumstances the routine then displays the new keyboard register (block 1162), tests whether the updated decending register has become negative (logical branch 1165), and if not, returns via exit point A. If TDR has become negative, the routine returns via exit point D.

Assume that keys "7", "8", and "9" are alldepressed and that the current pass through the routine is in



response to the last one of these keys to have been depressed. At logical branch 1132, the routine branches differently from the above described sequence, sets up the segment codes so that all segments in the displays will be illuminated, and clears the keyboard register (block 1167). Then the routine sets CC = 12 (block 1170) prior to a return via exit point A. The next pass through the keyboard routine finds CC = 12 at logical branch 1127, whereupon the routine tests whether all of keys "7", "8", and "9" have been released (logical branch 1172). If not all of these three 10 keys have been released, the routine returns via exit point A, but if all of the keys have been released, the routine returns via exit point C in order to clear the keyboard register, turn off the display of all segments, and set CC = 15 10.

If, at software vector 1135, it is determined that CLEAR KB is the only key to be depressed, the routine exits via exit point C. If it is found that no key is currently being depressed, the routine tests whether the entry into the routine was due to a new change into the "post office" mode (logical branch 1175) and returns via exit point C if it was. Otherwise, the routine returns via exit point B if CC is found equal to 12 or 14, and by exit point A otherwise (logical branch 1177).

20

25

30

It will be recalled that action in response to the CLEAR BATCH key occurs when the key is released, and may require the CLEAR KB key to have been depressed in the interim. In the event that the CLEAR BATCH key is discovered to have been depressed, the routine initially sets F0 = 0 (block 1180) and enables the foreground (block 1182) in preparation for waiting until the key is released. routine then executes a wait loop, 1185, during which it tests whether FO has been set to 1 (logical branch 1187). Initially, F0 will be 0 and the routine sets F0 = 1 when and 35 if it finds the CLEAR KB switch to have been depressed (block 1190)). The routine then tests whether the CLEAR BATCH key has been released (logical branch 1192), and if not, loops back to logical branch 1187. When the clear batch key is

released, as discovered at logical branch 1192, the foreground is again disabled (block 1195).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The routine tests whether the meter is in the "post office" mode (logical branch 1197), and if so, adjusts temporary register TDR up or down by the keyboard register contents, depending on whether the CLEAR KB key had been depressed during the time that the CLEAR BATCH key had been pressed (block 1200). The routine then tests whether the descending register value would be in the permissible range (logical branch 1202). If not, the routine returns via exit point D in order to display the "Add \$" lamp. If the descending register value is a permissible one, the routine adjusts the control total temporary register in the same direction as it had adjusted the descending register and updates permanent registers DR and TOTAL (block 1205) prior to returning via exit point C. If at logical branch 1197, the routine finds that the meter is in the "mail room" mode, the routine tests whether F0 = 1 (logical branch 1207) to determine whether the CLEAR KB key had been depressed during the time that the CLEAR BATCH key was depressed. If so, the routine clears the keyboard and batch registers (block 1210) prior to a return via exit point C. Otherwise, the routine returns via exit point B and in effect ignores depression and release of the CLEAR BATCH key.

The register display routine is entered in response to a REGISTER DISPLAY WAKEUP, and is responsible for determining which register is to be displayed and displaying it. The routine determines which display to display the information on, and takes care of decimal point placement and blanking leading zeros. The register display routine is straightforward and will not be described in further detail.

The I/O routine is entered in response to an I/O WAKEUP and has the function of receiving signals from outside the meter in order to carry out those functions that would be carried out in response to various combinations of keyboard key depressions and selector switch positions. The I/O routine will not be described in detail.

In summary, it can be seen that the present invention provides a microcomputerized postage meter having a high degree of security and fault tolerance so that critical register data is preserved under almost any conceivable failure condition. Once a failure has occurred, the meter recognizes its own lack of redundancy, and hence susceptibility to losing the data, and responds to this condition by activating internal circuitry for disabling the meter and preventing further operation until the meter is reset at the factory. Although disabled, the data in the registers is accessible for possible diagnostic purposes.

5

10

15

20

30

While the above description provides a full and complete disclosure of the preferred embodiment of the invention, various modifications, alternate constructions, and equivalents may be employed without departing from the true spirit and scope of the invention. For example, while the circuitry for inhibiting meter functioning upon detection of a fault condition includes a specific type of flip-flop, other flip-flop types or settable-resettable circuit elements could be adapted for use with the present invention. Similarly, while the use of stepper motors and mechanical verification contacts represents a preferred and relatively economical way to accomplish print wheel setting, other actuating mechanisms will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Also, the particular keyboard sequences and responses, while representative of appropriate . data management, can be varied so long as such variations are carried out in a consistent manner. Accordingly, the above description and illustration should not be construed as limiting the scope of the invention, which is defined by the appended claims.

A computer program for the invention is shown by was of example in appended Appendix 1.

IN THE CLAIMS:

10

15

20

1. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer programmed for supervising the printing operation and for maintaining and verifying accounting information, a postage printing mechanism coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer; the improvement comprising:

first and second independent non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer, each non-volatile memory means including self-contained power supply means and a plurality of memory locations corresponding to accounting information;

the programmed microcomputer including means for storing an item of accounting information in corresponding locations of the first and second non-volatile memory means, for retrieving the contents of the corresponding locations, and for comparing the contents of the corresponding locations; and

means coupled to the microcomputer for deactivating the meter in response to a disagreement between the contents of the corresponding locations. 2. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer programmed for supervising the printing operation and for maintaining and verifying accounting information, a postage printing mechanism coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer; the improvement comprising:

non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer including self-contained power supply means and a memory location corresponding to accounting information;

10

15

the programmed microcomputer including means for storing an item of accounting information in a location of the non-volatile memory means, and for retrieving the contents of the location;

means for retrieving the contents of the location while the microcomputer is in an inactive state with respect to the non-volatile memory means.

- 3. The invention of claim 2 wherein the inactive state is an unpowered state.
- 4. The invention of claim 2 wherein the inactive state is a state wherein the microcomputer is incapable of accessing the non-volatile memory means.

5. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer, a postage printing mechanism coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer; the improvement comprising:

first and second independent non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer, each non-volatile memory means including self-contained power supply means and a plurality of memory locations;

10

15

20

25

the programmed microcomputer having means for storing a set of accounting information items, the values of which items have an internal relationship to one another irrespective of their individual values, in corresponding pluralities of locations in the first and second non-volatile memory means, for retrieving the contents of the corresponding pluralities of locations, and for comparing the contents of the corresponding pluralities of locations; and

means coupled to the microcomputer for deactivating the meter in response to a disagreement between the contents of the corresponding pluralities of locations;

such that the contents of the corresponding pluralities of locations permit an operator to determine which of the two disagreeing sets of values is correct by checking which of the two sets of values satisfies the internal relationship. 6. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer operable according to a program for supervising the printing operation and for maintaining and verifying accounting information, postage printing means coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer; the improvement comprising:

first and second independent non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer;

10

15

20

25

30

monostable multivibrator means having an input and an output;

the multivibrator output capable of assuming first and second distinct logic levels;

the multivibrator means being operable to maintain the multivibrator output at the first level for a predetermined time in response to a signal;

means coupled to the multivibrator output for disabling the meter in response to the second logic level on the multivibrator output; and

enable signal generating means coupled to the microcomputer and to the multivibrator input for repeatedly generating an electrical signal at intervals less than said predetermined time during operation of the meter;

the programmed microcomputer having means for suppressing the enable signal generating means in response to the detection of a failure condition, and means for storing in the first and second non-volatile memory means a code representative of the type of failure detected such that the detection of a failure causes the multivibrator output to assume the second logic level, wherein the meter is disabled.

- 7. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for generating signals representative of the value of postage to be printed, the improvement comprising:
- 5 a print element having a plurality of serially disposed positions, each position representative of a value of postage to be printed;

10

20

stepping motor means coupled to the print element, the stepping motor means having a plurality of positions corresponding to the plurality of print element positions;

motor driving means coupled to the microcomputer for driving the motor means from a first of the plurality of positions to a second serially adjacent one of the plurality of positions; and

15 position indicator means coupled to the microcomputer for generating and communicating to the microcomputer an electrical signal representative of the position of the stepping motor;

the programmed microcomputer having means for activating the motor driving means for a fixed time interval, means for determining whether the stepping motor means has moved from the first position to the second position within the fixed time interval, and means for suspending operation of the meter in response to a determination that the stepping motor means has not moved from the first position to the 25 second position within the fixed time interval.



8. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer, a postage printing mechanism coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer; the improvement comprising:

a non-volatile memory unit including first and second independent non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer, each nonvolatile memory means including self-contained power supply means and a plurality of memory locations:

the programmed microcomputer having means for storing a set of accounting information items, the values of which items have an internal relationship to one another irrespective of their individual values, in corresponding pluralities of locations in the first and second nonvolatile memory means, means for storing the set of accounting information items in a third plurality of locations in the nonvolatile memory unit, means for changing the values of at least one of the items stored in the third plurality of locations in response to a signal from the input means, the changed values maintaining the same internal relationship, and means for copying the changed values into the first and second pluralities of locations when the postage printing mechanism is activated in accordance with the signals from the input means.

9. In a microcomputerized postage meter having a microcomputer, a postage printing mechanism coupled to the microcomputer for printing postage in response to instructions from the microcomputer, and input means coupled to the microcomputer for communicating data to the microcomputer, the microcomputer and the printing mechanism being located in a secure housing, the improvement comprising:

non-volatile memory means coupled to the microcomputer, including self-contained power supply means and a plurality of memory locations for storing a set of accounting information items:

10

15

20

25

30

bistable multivibrator means including selfcontained power supply means and having an output capable of assuming first and second distinct logic levels in response to first and second respective states of the bistable multivibrator means, the bistable multivibrator means, once in the second state, being resettable to the first state only by physical access to the interior of the secure housing;

means coupled to the microcomputer for causing the bistable multivibrator means to assume its second state in response to the detection of a failure condition;

means responsive to the logic level of the bistable multivibrator output for generating a system clear signal in response to the appearance of the second logic level on the bistable multivibrator means output;

power surveillance means for generating a power loss signal in response to a low power condition;

the means for generating the system clear signal being further responsive to the power loss signal for generating the system clear signal;

means responsive to the system clear signal for preventing data transmission to the non-volatile memory means; and

means responsive to the system clear signal for preventing activation of the printing mechanism.

10. The invention of claim 9 also comprising:
means responsive to the appearance of the second
logic level on the bistable multivibrator output for generating a microcomputer clear signal;

the means for generating the microcomputer clear signal being further responsive to the power loss signal for generating the microcomputer clear signal; and

5

means responsive to the microcomputer clear signal for disabling the microcomputer.



11. The invention of claim 1 or 5 wherein the microcomputer and the printing mechanism are located in a secure housing, and wherein the means for deactivating the meter comprises:

5

10

15

20

25

bistable multivibrator means including selfcontained power supply means and having an output capable of assuming first and second distinct logic levels in response to first and second respective states of the bistable multivibrator means, the bistable multivibrator means, once in the second state, being resettable to the first state only by physical access to the interior of the secure housing;

means coupled to the microcomputer for causing the bistable multivibrator means to assume its second state in response to the detection of a failure condition;

means responsive to the logic level of the bistable multivibrator output for generating a system clear signal in response to the appearance of the second logic level on the bistable multivibrator means output;

means responsive to the system clear signal for preventing data transmission between the microcomputer and the non-volatile memory means;

means responsive to the system clear signal for preventing activation of the printing mechanism;

means responsive to the appearance of the second logic level on the bistable multivibrator output for generating a microcomputer clear signal; and

means responsive to the microcomputer clear signal for disabling the microcomputer.

12. The invention of claim 11 also comprising:

power surveillance means for generating a power
loss signal in response to a low power condition;

the means for generating the system clear signal being further responsive to the power loss signal for generating the system clear signal; and

the means for generating the microcomputer clear signal being further responsive to the power loss signal for generating the microcomputer clear signal.

13. The invention of claim 11 wherein the means for preventing data transmission between the microcomputer and the non-volatile memory means permits data to be read from the non-volatile memory means independent of the microcomputer.

5

0019515

	-4:7F:-41 PXF(TEF: 4-16-7F	PESSENELER, VI P	PHE	1 	OPE	NDI
roc (6)	LINE	Soupce Striebeni			111.	•
	1 ;**		reterated to the	· ·	*******	++++++++ - ·
	2;					
 -		Cypest—This Contain	 U. G., TUE CU:	En tetic	TITIONE FOR	···········

	1; ************************************
	2; -
	<u></u>
	4 . SWEET-THIS CONTAINS BY THE SWEET DEFINITIONS FOR
	5 THE FFIGEN ELECTRODIC POSTAL METER MICRO PROGRAM
	6;
	{
	16 FOLLOWING ARE THE SYSSOL REFINITIONE FOR PORT 2 MANIPULATIONS
	11 :
	12 : HOTE THAT, TO SEPPLET A PLUTE OF THE PROVID-43, ERSONIC, EPONIC, MPTRA
	13 (AND SACION REL HAVE F (NEX.) IN THE LSN IN ORDER TO REPORT
<u> સં</u> ગ્રં4િ	14 SOLEN ERU 6484 (USE) FOF ARE P2.4 TO KEEF SOLEHOID IN PRESENT STATE
ere:	15 SOURCE ERE SOURCE OF GERE FROM USE BY HEVITE
192 -	16 EEROS EDD OZEK (LEED FOR DR. P2.4 TO HRITE TO 2HE BAN
age .	17 EPPELL FOU GOPH (USED FOR ONL F2.4 TO FERD THE TWO BONE
ame	12 FEBRU EARL MERK (1899) FOR DEL POLIT TO PERRO THE SECOND DON
1638°	15 TAPROS - ERS - 1858 - 1858 FOR DR1 P2-# TO DISSECE PROS 1 # 2
	26 ;985 THE THO BRES
Birth.	23 NETTER EQUID 685K (IMED FOR OR) P2.# TO NETTE TO BRIT
Re F	22 SEPTEM FOR FORE FUEL FOR AND P2.4 TO STOP THE REDUK WELTE
Print.	- 22 PPGCC ERG ROSS (USEL FOR CR. P2.4 TO MRITE TO DISP AND VERIFY AND
	24 - FET 8243
621=	25 PROGET ERG PROGE OF GEH SFOR WEE BY HRITE
6828	26 PPOSA ECC) 828H (USE) FOR OR F2.4 TO POSITION STEPPERS
	27 :
	25 FOLLOWING ASE SEVERAL MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS
	29 ;
8677	39 MINUME EOO GETH THE ONES FOR AND OF OR
6007	24 MPST4 EQUI GRAH : AND FIF 74145 TO DO MPST4 (FIRE ONE SHOTS FOR
	32 FRALT FFS.
6 832	23 SEPTPH ECO 9524 (SERTEN CHEE FOR 4 CHEE DISPLAY -
Bee	34 ZEFORE EQUI 683H (BICKE OF BCD 16/ FOR 9 CHR: DISPLAY).
Georgia de la composição de la composiçã	25 CLEMEN ECC! OFFE (FOR ML WA TO CLEFF HS NIESLE
95±6	36 CLASS ECO FEE SEP OF LASTO CLEAR IS NIVELE
60-E	ET THOSE EED GEEN IF OF SO KIDPOTEL INTERNALS FOR ENDI
	32 : TIPEF INTERPO (5488-466 NICROSELE)
6010	25 CHEMIS ENG. 6164 : FOR NO. TO CHARLE M.S. OF STEPPING.
6525	46 :
	42 FOLLOWING ARE SOME PERSISTED DEFINITIONS (IN FRAM)
	42 ;
034 E	43 P2FORE EP: 01A: ;REVE OF R2' (FOREGROUND) FOR INDIF RCCESS
6914 6015	44 P7FORG EDU 61FH ; AGGF OF R7' (FOREGROUND) FOR INCUP NICESS
667£	
992°	
063£	
	47 ; KEVEO BHE FETCH. F. O. MODE, NEWLY-FROC. FCENTS.
35.00 35.00	48: REGEN ECRI 625H ; READ OF INTERNET, PEPPESENTATION OF REG SEL SHITCHES.
	49 ; TAPE, ENV, REPERT
	56 LSTC67 EQUI 028K ; ROOK OF LAST TIME CHANGE OF REGO?
882E	
682%	51 LSTORS EQUI GREAT THE CHENE OF REGSS
	53 LSTORS EQUI 825H ; ADDR OF LAST TIME CHRAGE OF REGSA 52 LSTORK EQUI 825H ; ADDR OF LAST TIME CHRAGE OF REGSA
682%	51 LSTORS EQUI BOXH ; ADOD OF LAST TIME CHEMIZE OF REGSS

THE 925% HETER, 4-16-75

roc oei	LINE S	OURCE ST	RIEVENI	
8617	55 KETUPF	FOU	617H	FROM OF NETER TYPE THEO. BIT 7 = 1 SAYS 4 STEPPER
	<u> </u>			:METER, =0 SRYS 3: BIT 6 IS FEETIS BIT: BIT 5 IS
	57			21 IF UPS NETES LISH TELLS HOW MUCH
	5%			PO ON FHITE INTO DE
963t	59 PRICTE	EQU	636 H	PRINT HALT COUNTER: IF HE & IS COUNTED DOWN BY FOREGROUND
0030	6F			THE WEN COES TO ZERO IS PEPOPTED TO MAIN ROUTINE
	61			; THEN 189574
6235	62 PPTSTA	EQU	£35H	FROOF OF CURP STATUS OF PRINTER ROUTINE.
L	63			INSE SRYS INITIALIZATION: NEXT 3 BITS TELL
	.64			HART PAPES OF PRINTING BITS 213 TELL IF
	ස			STAFE OF ENV. REF REPERT. THE BITS 841
	66			; tell heigh stepper to step if necessary.
8016	67 10576	EGU	કા ઇમ	HOLE OF CLESS STRIKE OF LAW ROUTINE
66.7	68 IOPTE	_	637H	FROOP OF PTP. USED BY 1/O TO READ OF WEITE BAN
66.5e	69 SRVACE		629H	FROM HEPE THE THO INTERSUPT ROUTINES STORE THE
	76			; PROXEROMANYS PRODUCE RITCE
8635	71 BRF'STA	EQU	683H	FROOF (P2) OF ERDYGROUND STRING REG
963S .	72 STEPIN		ઇડિકર	FROM OF 4 INDEXED BYTES GIVING INFO REDUT
w	73			THE STEPPERS I SH = FINSY DESIDED POSITION, MESH =
	74		•	PRESENT CLAPPING. TO THE STEPPER
2598	७५ जन्मः	EQU	63CH	FADOR OF 4 INCOMED BYTES GIVING FURTHER INFO
ora.	76			FROUT THE STEPPERS MOJESTATUS THEO FOR FROM STEPPER.
	77			; LSK = NEXT POSITION CODE EXPECTED
663E	76 STETKE	FOU	EBEH	FRUE OF STEPTIC(2)
V	79	:		
	86:	;THE F	ETOHIN!	DEFINITIONS ARE TO SET AND CLEAR BITS IN BAISTA
	8i	;		
658 3	82 VEVIS:		86 85	FOR OR BUT TO SET YEVEN THEN TO THE
665;	63 IH-NE!		861H	FOR ORL ALF TO INHIPIT I/O AND KE TREVS
8616	84 SHTSK		91 9H	FOR DRIGHT TO SET REG SHITCH TREK TO DIE
FFE-	82 HEATEN		HUL CI	TOY : FOE ARE A. # FOP CLEAR ARRIVE THOSE
9326	86 PTITSK		82 81	FOR ORL B. # TO SET PRINTER TIMED TRSK TO ONE
FFF	87 NETTSY.		NOT PT	TITS: FOR RIL FLA FOR CLEAR REDVE TREK
8554	88 10151:		654H	FOR ORL R. F TO SET I/O TREY TO DE
FFFE	STOIN 68		NOT 10	ITSK : FOR AND RULE TO CLEAR ABOVE TASK
FFF2	98 HKY10°		RIOTS	CHAD NOT KEALEK UND NOT THAKET ", LEUK UNT AN ULT AN ULT A
	91			END UE NEADURED 1823, PEER HUI DEIPLINE
9988	92 PFTSK	EQU	H339	SET LPON FINDING POWER LOSS COMING TRUE
6602	93 PHOOL	EQU	8 82H	SET LEON FIREINS CHENCE IN HOME OR CLUTCH
EEE!	94 151100		NOT P	
8646	95 PTAEN	EØU	8464	SET UPON FINDING CHANE IN THE OR ENGLOPE
FFEF	96 NETRED	_	NOT P	THEN FOR TURNING OFF THPE/ENY NEWELP
proc.	97 HPETH			HERE STATE STATE OF THE STATE O
FF%	98 HPETTI		MPTRE	H AND NETTEN: JUSED TO TURN OFF PTREN &/OR PTITSK
FFF3	99 N3310		N OT K	EYISK AND NIOTSK: JUSED TO TURN OFF THESE 2 BITS
	199	:		
	161	FOLL	DUING DE	FINITIONS ARE FOR THE VARIOUS BAY REGISTERS
	182	į		
PAGA	183 PDPFG	FRI	905:1	DECREDENTING REG(R)
9616	184 BAREG	EQU	616 4	
8626	125 ETOTA		8284	CONTROL TOTAL (8)
9825	186 BOFO		2CH	HEPE RIL 1'S STOPED TO VERIFY DIPPECT
	187			REPORE OF BRY BY WIT
632I·	100 BFALL	T EQU	82 DH	; INFERE FRILT INFO IS STORED
B02F	100 bitchia		BOCH	HEN NEW P.O. NYE DIE 15 STORED

15-11 MCS-48. 5 925X NETER	NP1-41 MACRO (4-16-79	STRIES	V3 0	PROE 3
.cc	LINE	SOUPCE	STATEMENT	
9975	118 B/ET	YF FRU	R2FH	CHAPPE BITS REQUIT THE METER TYPE ARE STORED
9236	111 B88T		038 H	BRTCH TOTAL(0)
364 ₿	112 B8RC		8461	; BRTCH COUNT (8)
1950 1950	413 BCOU		2584	COLNT DE PETIT CYCLES
ii j i	114 B/BR		8 66H	; KEYBORFI REGISTER (B) (BRM 1 ONLY)
185 5	115 DXEC	HA EDU	668H	; ADDR: OF & OF CHEPSIN BREREG(A)
967ÿ	116 BTDP.	EG EQU	6764	; TEPF: DREG(B) (BRM 1 DAEY)
967E	117 ETDR 118	PB EQU	878H	; LOCATION USEL BY KETLG ROUTINE TO SEE IF
3639	119 BIAS	ce cou	8384	HEN VIELE OF DE NOULD BE TOO LARGE OF SHIFLE
9056	128	CO CAO	0001	TEMP APEG(0) (RPM 1 ORLY)
9698	121 BIEN	e Emi	6000	;TEPF RFEG(8) (BRK 2) USED TO STORE TEPF COPY OF TOTAL
DC36	122 6165	P EQU	. 6984	; TEPFORRPY REGISTERS(0) (BOTH BRHS) USED TO DO
				FROM THE SIPS HAD MODIFYING OTHER PEGISTEPS
9893	123 124 BRG0	וב בחיי	יוכנים	FFTER HATCH CHECKS ON EQUIPALENCY ARE DONE
sess sess			6 6334	REGISTER WITH VALUE OF 1 FOR INCREDITING COUNT
14412 8688	125 RRGT		999H	PEGISTEP WITH YELF OF 1 800 FIR INCY BRITCH CT
0050	126 BTTD	R EQU	958 H	;START OF TEMP REGISTERS FOR LAST CHANGE SAVE
	127	; •π⊭ :	F64 1 6411115	BETHITTON OF THE MAIN OF A
	128			DEFINITIONS ARE FOR MOVE PS.A
	129 . 138		ELELI INC	PROPER 74150 DEMALTIPLEXER INPUTS TO TEST ON TA
966 <u>=</u>		;	6271	APPER CARE FOR SHOWIN
99 88	134 DADO			HOTELD SHE SOST SKIPED.
	132 DIFFE 133 DIFFE		969H	DEPEND FOR KEYBORD INPUTS
9981 9985	134 DIFT		961H	DEPAR ROOR FOR PEG SELECT SM INPUT
02550	135		962H	DEPEND ADJUST FOR THRE STONES, THEUT
	136	;		
	137	.ne	במיו מנוזעה	DEFINITIONS ARE FOR THE PRINT ROUTINE
	138	i	r occommo	PO INTITUO INC. FUR. HE FAIRT KOUTING
9898	139 STPH	-	6884	JUSED TO TELL NEXT EXPECTED POSITION IS A 1/2
	148	L Luo	00011	;POSITION (RETURNS -1)
FF7F	141 NSTP	M FOIL	NOT STE	
9828	142 STP0		828H	;TELLS STEPPING NOTOR MOVED TO A FULL POSITION
96 58 ~	143 P050		968H	STEPPER HOTOR POSITIONED TO FINEL POSITION
FF9F	144 NDON			DON AND NOT POSDON ;STEPPER STARTING TO NEW POS
9 334	145 STIN		964H	# OF THE INTERVALS FOR EACH 1/4 PRINT CYCLE.
	148	., _49	JC 111	:469 NICRO SECS * 5 SRYS EACH STEP. TAKES 8 MILL ISECS
6648	147 STP7	RY FDII	848H	SET TO INDICATE PLREADY TRIED TO POSITION 1
	148	E	2101	PRINT CYCLE (ABOVE TIME).
	149	;		Transcription Manufacture Colleges
	. 158	; THE	FOLLOWING	DEFINITIONS ARE FOR THE 1/O ROUTINE
	151	;		and the tall the state the state
6821	152 1095	TR FOII	0 81H	CONTINUE TO REPOY NEW PTP. FROM UPI
9982	153 100		962H	CONTENTS TO READ NEW CHAR FOR KEYBOARD REG
8663	154 IOR		663 H	CONTRAD TO REPO BRY USING TOPTR
8084		SEX EGU	984H	CONVENTO TO WRITE TO BRIM USING TOPTR
8069	156 ĐÆ		689 H	PORT 6 DATA TO EMPLE 1/0 (E10)
	157	io Lao		THE PERSON OF STREET OF VILLEY
		-		**************************************
	159;			*
	168;			
	161;	TIMIL	17 5/P !	FOR TIMER INTERRUPT. THOUGHT OF AS A FOREGROUND TASK
	162;	1 21121		DISPLAYS THE THO DISPLAYS, DEBOUNCES THE KEYBOARD
	163;			PLEATURES THE THE REGISTER SELECT SHITCHES,
	103 /		SKTINE	ים אבוד עם ועב ענחופונע אנדנרו אווותנדא

THE STOWES: THPE, ENVELOPE AND REPERT, REPOS THE SHITCHES

	-11 45 45	<u></u> सङ्ग्र. :		FRE 4	··· <u>-</u>
ere ere Ere e-					
	4				
.m 33	Life Si	WEE F	. ब्रह्म्स् <u>रा</u>	•	
	_		55: 555 B B	MILE, AND THE INTERSUPES (1/0) IT ALSO	
	165		HAN HAS A IT	THE PRINTER ROUTINE IF NECESSARY. IT	
	166 :		1445 (Danta)	THE PROFESSION TRANS THE BRISTA (R2), WHICH	
	157 :		Canal Militaries Mi	THE PAIN WEES TO START VARIOUS TASKS. IT	_
	159 :		HE ENGINEERING	PRIOR PEGISTEPS FOR THE BALLIFOUND TO PERD	
	129 .		MESO SEES OF ST	THE FRESHING THE OF THE OUTSIDE HOPLD	
·	179 :		म् मुख्य अक्षा ।	Property of the Act and the Control of Manager	
	171 :		eft harling the fi	FERRIT FEGYA. PL. IS WED FOR OTHER & DUTIES.	
	172 :		FA IS DEED THE	EFE FIRE ONLY FOOTINES WHICH DISPRIE TIMEN	
	173		स्था एट स्था ।	PUNT THES 115 HIGGISTS EVERY 490 INCH	
	174 :			E AL BRITPHE TRUE THE 489/285 LONSER	
	175 :		मिना भूगुन्ध् प्रि	TREETING THE	
	176 :				
	177 :				
	178 ******	i i sa yan	\$48\$Y44\$\$#####	१४ प्राप्त को इस्ते । १३ वर्ष व्यापनियां एवं १४ प्राप्त एवं वेद वे प्राप्त के विवास विवेद ।	
•	179	:		•	
	129	:ग्गाइ	ह हास्या व्ह हराव	EN ELETRONIC POSTAL NETER MICROCODE	
	151				
9966	.192	್ಷಾಕ್ಷ	9		
2000 2006 [454	WI MITE		<u>:</u> H]T	:((ME PERE HITH MAY CLEAR	
		rec.	3		
990 (5	155	521	म्स	अधिकार स्थान	
1964 AF	455	Mr.	26 A	· ine with	
	197	<u>;</u>	16-15	्रास्ट स्टार भाग संस्था । भारतस्त्रा	
	160	res.	7	•	
??	104		•		
	122 158 TISTA		FE1	ATT TO PERSONAL PROPERTY.	
3767 EF		12.40	5=1 =	. SHE SHATERING MICH IN FEE IFH	
333 Pi	<u></u>	7-1	e.stikon	PENTIPLIE THE CONTER	
ent life	122	Me.	T, A		
2525 52	.97	_	De BERGIE	. 20 57년 전 유제한 기본, 보기 175 .	
ing inte	254			ACCESS AD FEIGH	
양편 팬	425	A)¥	2.33 <u>1</u>	F ZETO RETHING TO DO	
With 1888	120	72	trinī1	: ELSE DECR 450 PUT BACK	
9841 F	167	150	A	STOE BELL ART LOS BROK	_
8412 FE	<u>:53</u>	430	En A	; IF HOT ZERO HO HISEE TO DO	
and Hie .	420	BC	TH!HT1	THE NUMBER OF STREET	
25 ES	~ [ef.	ويركي		ALL & THEL BELLIEF & TEL SHIZE	
32 <u>1</u> 7 F <u>1</u>	254	#J;	8.351	viz.	
77-45 at 26	262	971	ने,±शरूष्ट्राः •	: <u>(1104)</u>	
35 <u>0</u> 2 2,	583	HOW.	<u> 6</u> 91.8	THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	_
<u> </u>	za4 Talai1		£.P2	; IN CPE MOLP	_
3745 A9	162	Hill	F4.P	The same a same same same same same same s	
2317- 2243	265	PAR		; SET UP FORT 2 FOR FOREGROUND	
3917 331A	<u>207</u>	41	F2-REFERENCE		
WI I.W	298	75.	ન સ્તુજેટ્રેન	SEE IF EM WAITE STEWN THE	
0923 20	399	·OA.	P5.8	F SO FAULT	
_ 8414 7824	<u> </u>	Jī1	\$		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9526 22	211 र≅ाभा		A. F2	F PEE OF P2 = 1. NO DEPLAY	
7927 F2EE	212	357	H00159		
7879 AG	247			SAME IN RY FOR LETTER	
982A S5	214	CLR	F9		
9925 95	215	CPL	F6	FR IS USED TO TELL IF COING 4CHAP	
<u> </u>	21E	JE4		(=1) OR STHIRE IN STRIPE SO (E=1)	
	<u>212</u>	CLF	FB	; IF 4 CHRR R2 (A) = 3XH, IF 9 CHRR	
原正 等		ULI-		:R2 (ACCUM) = 2XH	
***	218 <u>218</u>	312	o an ener	: TO TEST FOR 2005 OTHE	
<u> </u>				BAD ORIGINA	AL (3)

LOC 083	ille.	SUPLE	STATEDENT	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		TIKINE	
en en	221	RE	β. ♦ ₹€	; SEE IF LOUNG STH CHEF (GHFE=B)
6::: ::4:	222	JIE	TIMIH	HO JE
9617, <u>041</u> 5	25	110	. Iisine	
	<u></u>			
	225		15 enume nation o	'n se if 157 dhe de other
	22:	:	IL NOT PISE	1. SE IT IS USE OF UNER
			R. #CLEMEN.	; TO TEST FOR CHIEF COUNT
	223		nate of	
	229	lei Ge		ilsk fiz th fi. Jif if hot zefo
± ± • • •	. 22. 22.)=:		
	231			OF TIMES TO GO THEY ACHE DISPLAY
			:	HER F LEST THE REFORE FORE 5 DEE:
Prie fr	227			
Lizz Ti		See Hit	₽∙ E c.ē	CET FO CORPSENT MAY REPRESENTED THE
DATE OF	<u> 234</u>	4.5.	*. *	(OF REGIX DECIDED EMPLIED), THEN RE
pare ar			<u>P</u> 4-R	
PA-1 _ :	Œ		P.F.	FURST TIME CHEMBER PERSONS FOR PEGGO.
8941 F8	237		A. P.C.	
	4.5	# 0-		•
PA-I FEN	215		P£. ≠0	THE CLERK RE (THIS THE CHARE REG)
M45 F-	Z4 i		8.82	HET & PERDY
P4: ::::	K :	JFe	THUE	:IF FEEL 100HB 4 CHAP
	24 <u>2</u>	:		
	247	:Ilkin	PAREM EERI E	C P CHP NO FRELIDHEY DEDURENCE
	244	· #E+50	er suitere e	<u>.</u>
	245	;		
With to	[af Timi		A F≧	FEE FEE REPORT
fást See	247	0€₁	. P1.#5140FE	HERE IN TO THE OF DEEDE
fire it	245	Kir.	F7-F	: A HE OFF. LSI: 15 REF FOF 74145
ear er	245-	16.00	fi. er :1	FI HES PTP TO DHER CTHIS THE REGIVE
	25/			FRE COPIES (F P2)
r ne ie	251	OUTL	P1.9	SEE COOL OHE TO PLETO PLETON
raie It	252	CLF.	P:	GET REACH TO PERC PIN (T1) (=0)
<u>Mire II</u>	253	推開。	_P5-R	;596) TO \$247
9.70 9494	254	[ALL	FI 80'	; MES PRELIBINERY ON DEPONDING
0051 F4	255	HOV	R. P2	GET CHIP COUNT TO SEE IF DOVE WITH
	25:	-	- •	:P465E 67 09 85
80ED (CD)+	257	PDA:	6. #6 599	; 276 + 8056 = 8, IF DOVE WITH CHER '7',
श्ला स्टब्स	25:	JZ	DONE11	Jup
ल हा लम्ह	255	RE:	A. #F-EH	;255 + 8055 + 6FEH = 0 1F DONE
P#55 755	23£	J2	KHE	; NITH CHER '9', JUNE
1977 <i>2-</i> 12	282	Ji t	TIFE!	FEISE TUNE
-	252	₩ :•		CHL DONE HAIDY DOES FINAL
00T: 74F4		ii (Ri	D0AE	DEPORTE STUFF
₩ FF	264	HOW	8-F7	; IF CHARE F1=1. SAVE INFO IN R7(7)
Militar Trians	265	JF1	T1N986	A TO COLUMN TATA DUAR THEN THE KACAN
6850 EU =	265	85	R-#87FH	- No Chart III LCC02
ext. ==		196 HG.	n-escen 87-β	NO CHARLE IN MEGAT
Marie District	200 200 200			THIS IS LOOSE AT IN DORES
		HOV.	Re. #REGES	GET REPOY FOR HEXT PHASE OF DEBOLACTING
eat at	265	J \f	TIFIN	; JIP THEIN
	278	;		A FINEST PAR A MUCH REPRIEU
- · · ·	271		o is like timin	N EXCEPT FOR 4 CHER DISPLAY
AP-09 0000	272	;	_ •	
9953 5569	273 TIM 274	ins: Ane	P1 #0 9 3	; NAVE P1=0 TO BLANE DISPLAY
PATE III			_F6-B	FROM HAS R2. LSN NIBSLE HAS ADDR FOR

		ereier.	€ €	F4E 6 .	<u>.</u> .
and the state of	16-7-				Ξ.
					-
•• ••	三连	:- 	ini ni ni		
•. •	- · · -			:	: •
			* 554	744.7 64 197 76 751,000 05 0,000	
721 71	-		÷ ** 1	7414T. P1 89E F2. POINTER TO ENCOUR	
9H II			54.A	ं (च्न्स् अं क्रिंग	-
355 1781	3.2	11.0		HET PERSON TO REPORTED HITM	
973.70	2.6	4. i.i.	pe a	•	
777		144	F1507	HE FER HE SHEEMIN	÷.
77 22			- 6	프로 로 1911년 7년 (대왕 (12(2)년)	•
	***			(1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
भूग, 📅	::1	FL	Ä		
WT 7254	2 5 2		Line in	·Hir ing	
Ж <u>н</u>	:::	1 40 000	5 57	FEELS TO BE ENSES IF HAVE SOME THAN	
	<u> </u>			· (Hern day, the	
· 971 2416	145	e	F2 =2 (6-	4. CHITCHES BERD ALL WEST TOO.	
•• ••		_		-Chee Milhies	
gra re		:5:	f.a		
•	257		5g	. In CRE JIP	
		N.	iidid!	、斯里, 源	
92 71 15		10	ଲ୍ଲ	LIGHT DEEP SET BROW TO CORRECT	
66.E 1965	255	Jid.	90 4E 5	. 雅捷 环酰铁链	
	271	:			
	200			CARE ALTH S CHAR DISSEAR, MEED TO BO CLR	
				SELL 65 FO WE 7ED	
	255	, 6 0	ar in the same	. 4) ALEO SO EXTENTS CLUTCH AND HOME.	
	: =:	:		•	
2000 27		727	D .	अधिका गुणान्य स्ट स्ट स्टाप्ट ग्राप्ट	
:::: : :			27 A	•	
7742 88 62			7]. 2 /2/21	- LEEPING FE - CONSTER FOR 4 CHEP	
		•			
				HEPLANE TERREPIEN AS LOSS COR.	
***:	131		12. =025÷	the confidence of the	
7:: I	W GEL		8 E2 (this are the terminated the	
63:T :=	TATE	IH.	₽2		
*** II]@4	±7.5	př. t	OF THE YEAR ONE OLD SHIDA	
	765	7.04	TET:		
· : :::	7.0.2	136	FI ::HFI1	time acts	
20. HM	267		E 24.7-	YES FERNI FOR HOTHER LOOP	
•	263			F2 = 22H TO FERD P O. HERE EN	
3355 6414		JF 1		- ANG THEIR 287 888 NOOE.	
334 	116		FS. 1.04E72	ne en	
2007 842		:=.	FI-1-1	HEEL THEE ES EA & RE	
1417 1417.		:5:	स्थान	· - · ·	
### 7454			FAE.	,NO FIFEL LEBORATION F1 = 1 SRV5	
		:T	r.e		
	334			.1 -0/1 (1996 1999)	
	145				
	346	·ÆE	19 FT - 6 FEREY	T) = F D 的EE + JFCENTS + 例	
	217	LE	= FERRY 4) + /	PERSONAL + RESERVES)	
	?13	•			
9655 4056 ·	345	- E1	- =0.094	: MTE AE IF BIT 7 = 1	
***	120		I-MEZE	-17 15 IF P.O. MOSE	
7,52 5,67					
7527 114E	111	155	IMEIE	© IT IS IF ®	
and the	322	355		EUT NOT SF 666 : FCENTS	
. 884 845 <u> </u>	. 23	345	WEE	.E.E.,	
96-23 T37F	Ma HAETH	PH.	4, 10 774 '	* : ###E PER29(7) = 0	
66-5 FB	335 RM-ESE		ĢĒĀ, Ā	: STORE 14 REG89	
			95.007 82.87	R7(7) HSS 1 IF CHENCE IN RECOR	•
अस्त म	126			•	
يثت تذ	127	£1,4	PE-P	es is the transported that, and	
	228		•	HEED TO SHIVE AT FOR LATER	
er fer	223	J27	EAETS	JUST IF CHANG DECIPED	
				•	

E 925% HETER:	UF 1-41 MHORO 4-11-79	IL XIBOTA	- 43 F	PRCE 7	
LCC DEJ	LINE	SOURCE	STRTEGETRIC		
1974-7078	739	JF1_	D0HE 30	FIF IF DISHSE IN REGRES JUNE	
BOHC BECO		37: 11 07	R7. #8C8H	CLERE OUT 15T 6 BITS OF R7	
	332			HERE THE EXTINTS, HOPE AND CLUTCH	
	3773			: PRP. PAY: TEST	
	334			; WILL BE STOPED R7(6) = A FLAG	
	335			; TO TELL HEEN DONE RLL AND R7(7)	
···	736.			WILL BE USED LATER DIRING DONE!	
88FE 18	337	73. NA		; AND DONES, R2 15 SET UP TO 29.	
BOOF FA	336 10W	23: INC	R2		
305% 21·	346	HOYD	8.R2		
8851 FF	341	NOY.	P5. A R. P.7	HOYE TO 74150 TO SET UP T1	
865 455	342		ይሙ ኒኔኒ ሙዩኒ	GET R7	
9 224 17	· 343	INC	A	:DON'T SET RIT UN FSS TI=1	
885 77	344 DON		R	ROTATE FOR NEXT BIT	•
128	345	JB9	D04E34	: IF FIRE PIT R PERMY STT. DONE	
ece a	346	MOV	R7, fi	FELSE MOV R7 TO R AND RELOOP	
663 649E	347	JIP	DONES3	ATTENDED BY HE WELDING	
95 8 77	348 DOHE	74: PF	_R	; DO 2 MOPE ROTRIES TO REIGN	
965, 77	. 349	RP.	A		
een af	356	MOV	R7.A	; PUT BRCK IN R7	
PGE 321/2	351	JR1	DONE 36	: IF BIT 1 (EXTINIT) = 1. NEED TO	
	352			; NOUTRY BRESTA	
808 FF	353 DOM		. r. p.7	; NEED: TO SEE IF SEMI-DEBOUNCED	
eci le	<u> 354</u>	XP:	R. F.E	; CHS TO CLUTCH OP HOPE. OLD P7	
1802 2036 1804 0000	355	ANT.	₽ \$636 H	; SRYED IN RE	
1804 CECF. 1806 2382	35£	JZ	DONESF	; JUIP IF HO CHAKE TO HOVE OR CLUTCH	
18CE 74CE	<u>357</u> 358	MOV.	A #PHOOL	SET BIT IN BRESTA	
1806 B636	359 DONE	CRLL	BRURER	*	
60. 583E	368	NOY	R2 #838H	THE CHE POINTER READY TO DO 40HE	
SCE BS84	361	HOY	R8. #REESH R3. #884H	GET RE REPOY FOR DEBURNE OF REGSAS	
BUE BKEP	362	396	TIPET	FIND PUT IT'S # OF TIMES IN R3	
8C2 23%	363 DONE		R. # IOTSK	-100E 130 TOOY TO GET UP THE DOUBLE	
264 745E	364	CRLL	BRKREG	THINE 1/0 TRSY. TO SET UP IN BRIKSTA	
ece eace	365	JP	DOIE35	•	
	366 DONE	<u> </u>	JB2 D04E3	8 ; DO K/B ONLY IF .89 + .898	
	367			; JUSP IF . 98	
	368;	YON	fl R4	; SEE IF . 800	
	369;	CPL	A	FOR EASE OF TEST	
200 0000	376;	JE5	DONES7	THO K/B IF JUMP	
908 2389 964 2405	371 DOIE		R #KEYTSK	; Chence Brista to do Keybo task	•
06A 74CE	372	CULT	BAKREO		
ex bahc	373 224	M	DONE37		
	374 775	; .Dec	OC 774710	_	
•	<u>375</u> 376		OF TIMINT ROUTIN		
	377	· BUTTA	C 12 FOX USE BY	TIMINT TO KEEP THE ONE SHOTS FOR THE FRULT FFS	
	378	יינוטניי.	D MENTES	O DISPLAY (CHAR	
	379		ER NEGATIVE)	TIMIN DUTTE SERVE	
	388) URE 58	אין אַאַ מאַכּיח כּד ייי	TIMINT ROUTINE DURING NORMAL DISPLAY	
	381) TIMES	n IV NEET IME H	FULT ONE SHOTS FIRING. AT THE END OF DONES	
	382	711(KE	און ואבר עסכ <u>ה דו ווג</u> און וער הסבר הבי	END OF DOLET HIND DOLET	
	383	;	ות עשכט כגייו	E DID OF ALL OTHER PATHS THRU THIS ROUTINE	
	384	,			

	4-10-79		V3. 8 -	- PRGE 8				
LOC OEJ	LJHE	SOURCE S	ाहा टा का					
	385	; SRYS 1	OING NO DISPLA	Y, DŁY				
	386 387	PRINTE	r tiher and fa	ULT FF ONE SHOTS				
BRDE 25	388 HD01&	. U.B	F8	; SAYS DOING NO DISP, ONLY PROTR				
	389	_2241		; AND ONE SHOTS				
9CDF 2387	298 ONESHT:	HOY	A. NPST1	GET REPOY TO FIRE 2 ONE SHOTS				
rei Te	<u> </u>	MOVD	PE, R					
89E2 17	392	INC	A	; TO HAKE CHAKE TO FALLT FFS				
16 TE	293	HOYD	PE. R	; ONE SHOTS				
PRES DEEP	394	JF8	TIRET	; JUMP IF AT END OF DONES				
REE F9	<i>3</i> 95	HOY	A.P.I.	;ELSE GET OLD PORT 2				
19E7 38	396	CUTL	P2.A					
BER BAER	397	JPP	TIMPET					
BRER 1R	398 TINFIN	1HC	R2	; INC CHERSICIER POINTER	•			
REE 2329	399 TIRET	YON	P1_#SAVACC	; INIT RA FOR LERVING AND ENTERING				
BRED F1	488	YCM	r. eri	; INTERRUPT ROUTTHES (USED TO				
	491			; INDIRECTLY STORE AND FETCH BROKGROUND				
•	462			; ACCUMULATOR				
€ ∃ 93	483	RETR		; NOES SEL PRB9				
	484 ; ******	 	ingidal i prisiones	*************				
	485 ;			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	<u>485 ;</u>							
	487 ;			PAN PEGISTER AND CONMERTING CHAPS TO				
•	468 ;			R 4 CHR DISPLRY AND NEITING TO RAN).				
	463 ;			eteps are passed it. Ro has hrite address				
	418;			. HPS ERM ADDR (BRM1) FOR PEAD.				
	411 ;							
	412 ;							
	 -		121111111111	**************				
	414	;		DISC DAM DED 2004 DED 21905 DIS				
69EF 18	415 HETUSP	: INC	<u>R8</u>	; INC ROM PTR (BRM PTR INCED BY				
	416			· ;REDBILD				
66E6 343E	417	CHIL	REDBH1	; READ FROM 15T BAM				
6F2 59F		RYL	R. #CLPStSH	GET PERDY TO DO MOVEPS ON				
	418							
	419			;BRSIC OF CHPR-(DO TRBLE LOOKUP)				
	419 428	145. 	0.50	; OF PRICE 3				
FF-4 F3	419 428 421	HU/P3	A.68	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOYED 7 SEG COOFFEDR 4 CHER				
88 F5 B6F8	419 428 421 422	JF0	NTDSP1	; OF PRICE 3	······································			
99F7 37	419 428 421 422 423	JF8 CPL	NTDSP1 A	; OF PREE 3 :GET ENCOYED 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT				
96F5 B6F8 96F7 37 94F8 88	419 428 421 422 423 424 MTPSP1	JF0 CPL - HOV	NTDSP1 R 998-8	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOYED 7 SEG COOFFEDR 4 CHER				
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTTSP1 425	JF0 CPL - NOV DJNZ	NTDSP1 A	FOR PREE 3 GET ENCINED 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHER JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT PUT IN ROS				
96F5 B6F8 96F7 37 94F8 88	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTMSP1 425 426	JF8 CPL - KNV DJNZ RET	NTDSP1 A BSB. A R6. NETDSP	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOVED 7 SEG CONFERR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE				
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTDSP1 425 426 477 : *******	JF8 CPL - KNV DJNZ RET	NTDSP1 A BSB. A R6. NETDSP	FOR PREE 3 GET ENCINED 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHER JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT PUT IN ROS	-			
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 NTDSP1 425 426 477 : ******	JF8 CPL - KNV DJAZ RET	NTDSP1 R RSR. R R& NETDSP	; OF PREE 3 ; OF T ENCINED 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE	-			
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 NIDSP1 425 426 477 : **********************************	JF8 CPL - KNV DJAZ RET	HTDSP1 R RS.R R6. HETDSP	; OF PREE 3 ; OF T ENCOUND 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ***********************************	-			
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 NIDSP1 425 426 477 : **********************************	JF8 CPL - KNV DJAZ RET	HTDSP1 R RS.R R6. HETDSP	; OF PREE 3 ; OF T ENCINED 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE	-			
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTINSP1 425 426 427 : ****** 428 ; 429 ; 438 ;	JF8 CPL - MW DJN2 RET DISFRO	HTDSP1 R RE-NETDSP THIS S/R DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOUND 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHIR ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ***********************************	•			
99F9 EEEF	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTINSP1 425 426 477 : **********************************	JF8 CPL - MW DJN2 RET DISFRO	HTDSP1 R RE-NETDSP THIS S/R DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ; OF T ENCOUND 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ***********************************	·			
6675 8678 6697 37 6697 88 6679 EEEF 6667B 83	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTDSP1 425 426 427; ****** 428; 429; 431; 431; 432; ******	JF6 CPL - MOV DJN2 RET DISFRG	HTDSP1 R RS. B RS. WETDSP THIS S/R DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOUND 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHIR ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ***********************************	·			
66F5 86F8 66F7 37 66FB 88 66FB 83	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTDSP1 425 426 427;****** 428; 429; 438; 431; 432;***** 433 434 DISFR	JF8 CPL - MOV DJN2 RET DISFRG	HTDSP1 R RS. HETDSP THIS S/R DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOUND 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHRR ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ENGRES THE FOREGROUND WHILE USING PORT 2 11655 (MRINLY THE ROM)	•			
66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTDSP1 425 426 427 ; ****** 428 ; 429 ; 438 ; 431 ; 432 ; ***** 433 434 DISFRI	JFB CPL - MINV DJNZ RET	HTDSP1 R RS. R RS. WETDSP THIS SAR DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ;GET ENCIVED 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROS. ; RETURN WEN DONE ; RETURN WEN DONE ; PORSES THE FOREGROUND WHILE USING PORT 2 11655 (MRINEY THE ROS). ; FOR INDIR ROCESS OF R2'	·			
66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 74C4	419 428 421 422 423 424 MTMSP1 425 426 427 : ******* 428 ; 429 ; 431 ; 431 ; 432 ; ****** 434 DISFRI	JF8 CPL - NOV DJNZ RET - DISFRO	HTDSP1 R RE-NETDSP THIS S/R DIS FOR OTHER TH TCHT RE-NEZFORG DSSNRS	; OF PREE 3 ; GET ENCOUND 7 SEE CONFERR 4 CHRR ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROM ; RETURN WEN DONE ENGRES THE FOREGROUND WHILE USING PORT 2 11655 (MRINLY THE ROM)	•			
66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65 66FT 65	419 428 421 422 423 424 HTDSP1 425 426 427 ; ****** 428 ; 429 ; 438 ; 431 ; 432 ; ***** 433 434 DISFRI	JFB CPL - MINV DJNZ RET	HTDSP1 R RS. R RS. WETDSP THIS SAR DIS FOR OTHER TH	; OF PREE 3 ;GET ENCIVED 7 SEE CONF FOR 4 CHER ; JUMP IF FOR 4 DIGIT ; PUT IN ROS. ; RETURN WEN DONE ; RETURN WEN DONE ; PORSES THE FOREGROUND WHILE USING PORT 2 11655 (MRINEY THE ROS). ; FOR INDIR ROCESS OF R2'	•			

LIFE	SOURCE	STRTEDENT	
448 DSFF	61: NOV	65.8° U	
441	STRT	T	
442	RET		
443 ;===	********	*****	*********
444 ;			
	HEITE-		
		THIS SY WIT	es data to the bay using by as an address
		& THE DATA IN	THE LSN OF THE ROCUMLATOR, BITS 8-7
		OF RR SELECT	ONE OF 256 MORDS IN BRY-BITS P24 & P25
			
			- · · · -
			BRH 1 & BRH 2
			BRY 1
·			NEITHER BOX
		FIDET DO 10 H	S' PTS - RELOWS MPITIMS TO PANS OP BAN2 RITTEN TO P1 AND THEN CHECKED.
•		GETTE UDITING	THE NEITTEN DATA IS CHECKED.
		THE PETIEN IS	MODE WITH RO THOROUGH THE ROOMER BLOG RESTORED
		R7 15 M DERER	ED BY THIS SAR FO IS RESTORED BY RETR. THE
468 ;		FORFGROUND HI	IST BE DISPELED. HRIBE-118 N/S, HRIBH-182 5 N/S.
451 ;			or at property. ANIMETIC IVS. MICHIELDS 3 IVS.
462 ;***	*****	*****	********
463	;		
<u>464 lette</u>	H- DR	FR	
455	JP.	KRITEI .	
		Fe	•
			FRE-1 SRYS MRITTHG TO RRM 2
			; NEED TO NEITE TO BOTH BRMS
- -			; SO HEED TO HAVE BOTH HIBBLES =
			FOR BRY METTE CHECK
			- MARKIN METER COMPANY
•	_		; (848H) KEEP SOLEH STONE
			; ENFOLE 8243-2 SO CON WRITE WRITE DATE TO P4
•			; THIS PREPARES FOR HRITE TO BOTH BRHS
			JUST IF TO HELTE TO BOTH
477			THIS WRITE ONLY TO BRY
		R7.A	SAME ACCUMENTOR IN KY
479	MOY	R R8	; HOYE FLOORESS TO PI
489	- OUTL	P1_A	
481	ih	в ы	CHECK THAT HROTE OUT TO P1 O.K.
482	XRL	A.Re	
483	· JZ	WRE881	; JUMP IF O.K.
		FRUT1	; SOFT FAULT, JUST TURN OFF NOTORS AND SOL AND STOP
		TCNT	; TO RYOID FOREGROUND CHANGING P2
			; TO FLLOW TIMER OVERFLOW TO HAPPEN IF READY
			; (888H) DO WRITE
			; (87FH) STOP WRITE & KEEP BRN MSB OF FIDRESS
		=	RESTORT TIMER
			; READ BAIN SELECTED
492	XX	₽-R7 ·	COMPARE WRITTEN DATA WITH ACTUAL .
493	JF8	MRITE2	JUMP IF WROTE TO BOTH
	441 442 443;**** 444; 445; 445; 446; 449; 456; 456; 457; 456; 457; 458; 458 461 471 472 471 473 474 475 476 477 478 478 478 479 488 489 481 482 483 484 487 488 489 499 491	442 RET 443; 444; 445; 445; 446; 446; 449; 456; 451; 452; 453; 456; 457; 458; 458; 459; 462; 463 INF 464 PETEMI DIR 465 PETEME CLR 467 CPL 468 FNL 469 NOV 478 SARP 471 ORL 472 PETEMI FNL 473 ORL 474 NOVO 475 FNL 476 JFR 477 ORL 478 PESSORE NOV 479 NOV 488 ORL 483 JZ 484 FFILIT: 485 JR 483 JZ 484 FFILIT: 485 JR 487 NOP 488 ORL 489 FNL	441 STRT T 442 RET 443; 444; 445; MEITH— 446; THIS S/P MEIT 447; & THE DATA IN 448; OF RN SELECT 449; OF PORT 2 DEC 459; OF PORT 2 DEC 450; TO SELECT BRP 451; GP 452; RET 455; SEPRENTE-BRTE 456; FIRST RR IS N 457; RFTER MEITHN 458; THE RETURN IS 459; R7 IS CLORRER 460; FOREGROUND MI 451; 462; THE RETURN IS 463; THE RETURN IS 464 METERS: CLR FR 465 JRP MRITES 466 MPL R. #CLRISH 466 MPL R. #CLRISH 469 MOV R7. R 478 SURP R 471 ORL R. #R 472 MEITHS: MPL P2 #SOLEN 473 ORL P2 #PROGEF 474 MOVD F4. R 475 RPL P2 #SOLEN 476 JF0 MERROR 477 ORL P2 #FROGEF 476 JF0 MERROR 477 ORL P2 #FROGEF 478 MERROR 479 MOV R. RR 480 OUTL P1 R 481 IN R. P1 482 XRL R. RR 483 JZ MERROR 484 FRULT: 485 JP FRULTI 486 MERROR 487 ORL P2 #BRITER 488 ORL P2 #MEITER 489 RPL P2 #SURIBR 489 RPL P2 #SURIBR 489 STRT T 481 IN R 481 IN R 481 IN R 482 XRL R 483 JZ MERROR 484 FRULT: 485 JP FRULTI 486 MERROR 487 ORL P2 #MEITER 488 ORL P2 #MEITER 489 RPL P2 #SURIBR

OC 083	LIHE	SOUPCE	STATEGETATE	
K33 (639	495 HRITI	B217	HRITES .	; JUNP 1F READ WHIT WENTE
135 238F	496	MOY	R. 188FH	; ELSE CET READY TO JUNP TO FAULT
137 64E1	497	JMP	FAULTB	
H39 FF	499 HPIT	BS: MOV	R. R7	RESTORE ROOM
136 18	499	IHC	R8	; INCREMENT THE CHER POINTER
H36 33	569	PETR		•
	561 ; ***	*****	****	
	592 ;			
	583 ;	PERDB		OS-THE BAM USING THE ADR IN RL & RETURNS THE
	<u>594 ;</u>			E ACCUMULATOR
	585 ;			IO ENTRY POINTS, REDRIL INICH READS FROM BRIM 1
	566 ; 567 ;			alich peros from Both Bris. Fr is restored by retr fented after the pero pedrir and pedric- 52.5 N/s.
	588;		REDENI - 57.	
	569 ;	•	tanon di	v 11 J
		*****	****	***************************************
	511	;		
13C 85	512 PEDB	MB: CLR	FB	;F0=0 SRYS REPOING FRON BOTH BRMS
130 2441	513	JIP	READB1	<u> </u>
13F 85	514 RET8		FB	;F0=1 SRYS REPOING FROM RAM 1
149 95	5 15	CPL	FB	
Hai cuab	516 PERO		P2. #SOLDI	; (A4BH) KEEP SOLEN STENEL
ag eraf	517	OF.L.	P2. #EBR#12	DIFF CAND ALL DA
145 F9	518 RRPS		fi.Pi.	PUT ADOP ON P1
445 3G	<u>510</u> 520	<u>OUTL</u> In	<u> </u>	; CHECK THAT P1 = R1
147 89	524 524	XRL	r. P.I.	CUECK IIII CI - KI
3149 D9 3149 9524	522	JNZ	FRULT	; JUMP IF PROBLEM
3145 6 8	523	11/5	A. BUS	; READ HIBBLE
M4C 19	524	INC	RI.	; INCR THE CHER POINTER
M40 B558	525	.TFQ	PDRMS1	; IF PERDING FROM BOTH RRMS DON'T JUMP
M4F 93	526	RETR		
	527	` ;THIS	SPECIAL COPY	OF READS FROM THE WRITE ADDR
	528			
0158 9A48	529 REDI	oms: Anl	P2. #SOLEN	; KEEP SOLENDID -
0152 SAZF	538	ORL	P2. #EE9911	FRENDS FROM BRML ONLY
M54 F8	571	NOV_	A.PA	; GFT PING FRING RS
6155 39	233	OUTL.		; PUT OUT TO P1 - CLECY THAT P4 = P0
0156 09 0457 00	533 534	IN YPI	<u> ብ P2</u>	;CHECK_THAT-P1 = R8
0157 DR	 535	JNZ	FRULT	
0158 9624 0158 08	536	INS	R. BUS	; READ DATA FROM BUS IN LSN
61년 20 단한 2016		110 MC4 - DAE	B' ≇U BHZY	: CI FOR OUT HISH (FOR PEDRHI)
015D 93	538	RETR		

	549 ;			
	541 ;	5/R		KEYBORRO REGISTER IT DOES THAT AND
	542 <i>i</i>			EYSTA (IN R3) AND CALL CHKTOT. IT USES A RA
	54R:	·	P1.P6.R7	
	544 ;			
		*****	******	14411441441441444444444444444444444444
A4FF PA2A	<u>546</u>		RB. #EKBREG	GET PO PERDY FOR WRIBHL
615E B868	548	YON: SYX	rd, herdred Re, hoogh	GET RE REPOY FOR LOOP CTR
			KD) PIKATI	ANTI IN INTER I DIVERNI ALL

L JES. ILIE	UPI-41 MACEG 4-18-79	rsserele.	, V 3 8	PREE 11
LOC 06)	LIKE	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
94 <i>5</i> 2 2400	ETA PARA			
<u> </u>	558 D.R		METERL	HPITE TO BRM
8167 P32C	551 552	DJHZ	RE, CLR999	DONE YET?
0201 1321	557	HOY	RL PRECES	FIX UP R3 (STATUS
61E0 F1	554	MOV	R. REI	; OF KEYBORRO TRSK) IN MSH PEGRA
eice re	555 ·	MOY.	133∙U u∍ecz	MACLE Strong on a second
धर हर	556.	HDV	K6: 46624	COELE FIXES UP.LEN
61@ F276	557	JB7	CLRESS	TEMP FOR FOLLOWING
876£ CE	558	DEC	RE	; IF BIT7=1, P.O. + HORN + /FCENTS
61.79 FE	555 CLK8		A RE	HENCE, ADD CHAPS TO KRREG(1) YS (B)
0171 3492	569	CRLL	HETEM	; WRITE TO BYSPEG(A)
e173 8418	561	JNF	CHYTOT	HOVES DR TO TOR AR TO THE HOOS
	5£2			KE TO THE SIRE KE FROM THE
•	523			; ADDS DR AND AR AN COMPAGES WITH
	564			; TOTAL (COPY IN TENE)
	555 ;***	*****	******	***************************************
	56E ;			
	567 ;	HOYRE	S/R HHICH NO	ves a register from
	562 ;		BSK TO ANOTH	EP REGISTER IN BRM
	569;		R8 POINTS TO	THE WRITE ROOK IN BOX
	576;		RI POINTS TO	THE READ ADDR: IN BAH
	<u> 571 : </u>		THO ENTRIES	POINTS FRE PROVIDED, MOVES TO BRHI
	572 ;		AND HOWER M	OVES TO BRITL FIED 2
	573 ; 574 ;		KE HAD ET RE	E BOTH CLOSSEFED AS HELL AS THE ACCUM
	575 ;		HUMBS HRES	1 85 N/S (2 6 N/S INCLUDING FOREGROUND TIME)
	•	H arasa p	******	
	577	;		
(4) JE (16		4 · 0 ·	F8 ·	;F8 = 1 SRYS JETTE TO BRM
e175 e5	578 HOVE			THE PARTY PARTY IN MAIL
01 76 2486	579	M	IPERI	The state of the s
0176 2486 0178 RT	579 589 HOVE	JMP 85: CLR	MPSERI FR	
0176 2486 0178 05 0179 95	579 586 HOVE 581	JP 8: O.R OPL	F8 F8	; THIS ENTRY POINT HOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES
8176 2486 8176 85 8175 95 8176 8529	579 586 HOVE 581 582	JNP 85: CLR CPL NOY	195281 F8 F8 R6, \$829H	
8176 2486 8178 85 8179 95 8178 8529 8176 2492	579 586 HOVE 581 582 583	JNP SS: CLR CPL MOY JNP	MPERI F8 F8 R6, #829H MPERI	; THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (294) BYTES
8176 2486 8178 85 8179 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8177 85	579 586 HOVE 581 582 583 584 HOVE	JMP 85: CLR CPL MOY JMP 88: CLR	MEER! F8 F8 R6, \$825H MEER! F8	; THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (28H) BYTES
8176 2486 8178 85 8179 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8176 85 8177 95	579 586 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585	JIP SS: CLR CPL NOY JIP SB: CLP CPL	F8 F8 R6, \$829H MEDE, F8	; THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ; FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRM2
8176 2486 8178 85 8175 95 8176 8529 8176 2492 8176 85 8177 95 8186 FE	579 586 MOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 MPSE	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOV JMP SB: CLP. CPL L: HOV	#FEB1 F8 F8 R6, \$825H #FEB1 F8 F8 R. R8	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F8=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRW2 \
8176 2486 8178 85 8175 95 8176 8529 8177 2492 8176 85 8177 95 8186 FC	579 586 MOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 MPSE 587	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOV JMP SB: CLP. CPL L: MOV MOV	#FEB1 F8 F8 R6, #829H #FEB1 F8 F8 R. R8 R6. R	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRW2 . ;151 MBVE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE RB LATTER
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8176 25 8177 95 8186 F5 8181 F5 8182 4585	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 MPSE 587 588	JPP ES: CLR CPL MOV JMP ES: CLR CPL CPL HOV ORL	F8 F8 F8 R6, \$825H MREDI F8 F8 R. R9 R6, R	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F8=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRW2 \
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8176 25 8177 95 8187 95 8181 85 8182 4385 8184 85	579 588 HOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 MPSE 587 586 589	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOV JMP SB: CLR CPL L- MOV GRL MOV	FEEL F8	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES :F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . :151 MAR WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY :SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER :THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT
8176 2486 8178 85 8175 95 8176 8529 8177 2492 8177 25 8177 95 8187 95 8180 F5 8181 F5 8182 4385 8184 F6	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 MPSE 587 586 589 598	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOY JPP SB: CLP CPL L- MOY ORL MOY DEC	#FEB1 F8 F8 R6, #825H #FEB1 F8 F8 R-R9 R6, R R-805H R8, R	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;151 MAKE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATTER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSH OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT)
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8177 25 8177 95 8187 95 8188 F5 8181 F5 8182 4385 8184 F6 8185 67 8186 885	579 588 HOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 MPSE 587 586 589	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOY JPP SB: CLP CPL L- MOY ORL MOY OEC JF8	FREEL	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES :F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . :151 MAR WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY :SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER :THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT
8176 2486 8176 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 85 8177 95 8188 F5 8181 A5 8182 4385 8184 A5 8185 67 6188 8681 8188 8681	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 586 MPER 587 588 599 599	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOY JPP SB: CLP CPL L- MOY ORL MOY DEC	PEERL FR FR R6, \$825H PEERL FR R8 R8 R6 R R \$885H R8 R8 R8 R8	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;151 MAKE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATTER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSH OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT)
8176 2486 8176 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 85 8177 95 8188 F5 8181 A5 8182 4385 8184 A5 8185 87 8188 8681 8188 2485 8188 2485	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 MPER 587 588 589 590 591	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOY JMP SB: CLP CPL L- KGY HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRLL JMP	FREEL	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;151 MAKE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATTER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSH OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT)
8176 2486 8176 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 85 8177 95 8188 F5 8181 A5 8182 4385 8183 A5 8185 67 6188 8681 8188 2485 8188 2485 8188 2485	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 586 MPER 587 588 589 590 591 592	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOY JPP SB: CLP CPL L- HOY ORL HOY ORL JFB CRLL JPP 2: CRLL	FEEL FR	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;151 MAKE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATTER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSH OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT)
8176 2486 8176 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 85 8177 95 8188 F5 8181 A5 8182 4385 8183 85 8185 67 6188 8686 8188 3485 8188 2485 8188 3485 8188 3485 8188 3485 8188 75	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 MPER 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 MRER	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOY JMP SB: CLP CPL L- KGY HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRL JMP 2: CPL CPL CPL CRL TMP	FREEL	; THIS ENTRY POINT NEWES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ; FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRN2 . ; 151 MRNE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ; SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER ; THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ; TO GET LSN OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT) ; JNP IF TO WRITE TO BRN2
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8178 8529 8177 2492 8176 85 8177 95 8187 95 8181 85 8182 4385 8184 86 8185 87 8188 3486 8188 3486 8188 3486 8188 3486 8188 3486	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 586 MPEE 587 588 599 591 592 593 594 MREE 595 MREE	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOY JPP SB: CLP CPL HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRLL JPP S: CPL S: MOV	FREEL	; THIS ENTRY POINT NEWES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ; FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRN2 \ ; 151 MRNE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ; SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER ; THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ; TO GET LSN OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT) ; JNP IF TO WRITE TO BRN2 ; GET BRCK ORIGINAL RO
8176 2486 8176 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 85 8177 95 8188 F5 8181 A5 8182 4385 8183 85 8185 67 6188 8686 8188 3485 8188 2485 8188 3485 8188 3485 8188 3485 8188 75	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 586 MPER 587 588 599 591 592 593 594 MRER 596 596	JPP ES: CLR CPL HOY JPP ES: CLP CPL L: KNY HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRLL S: HOY HOY HOY	FREEL	; THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ; FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRN2 \ ; 151 MRNE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ; SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER ; THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ; TO GET LSN OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT) ; JNP IF TO WRITE TO BRN2 ; GET BRCK ORIGINAL RO ; GET LOOP CTR READY
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8177 8529 8177 2492 8177 25 8177 95 8187 95 8181 RE 8182 4385 8183 86 8185 87 8188 2485 8188 2485 8188 2485 8188 2485 8188 3485 8188 78	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 594 MOVE 585 585 586 599 590 591 592 593 594 MREEC 596 596 597	JPP ES: CLR CPL HOY JPP ES: CLP CPL L: KNY HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRLL S: HOY HOY HOY	F8 F8 R6, \$825H MEED; F8 R8, R R8, R R6, R R8, R R8, R R8, R R8, R REB3 WETBY1 MEEB3 WETBY1 REB3 WETBY1 REB3 WETBY1 REB3 REB3 WETBY1 REB3 REB3 REB3 REB3 REB3 REB3 REB3 REB3	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;15] MARE MEITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE R8 LATER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSN OF F=8 (DIRTY BIT) ;JNP 1F TO MRITE TO BRY2 ;GET BRCK ORIGINAL R8 ;GET LOOP CTR READY ;REPO FROM BRY USING RL
6176 2486 6178 85 6178 95 6178 8529 6178 8529 6177 2492 6176 85 6177 95 6181 85 6182 4385 6183 67 6188 8686 6188 3468 6188 3468 6188 3468 6188 75 6188 8686 6188 3488 6188 3488	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 586 596 591 592 593 594 MRER 595 MRER 596 597 598 MRER	JPP ES: CLR CPL HOY JPP ES: CLP CPL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRL JMP 2: CRL HOY HOY HOY NOY HOY CRL	F8 F8 R6, \$829H MEEEL F8 F8 R8, R R6, \$889H REDINI	; THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ; FB=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRN2 \ ; 151 MRNE WRITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ; SRYE TO RESTORE RO LATER ; THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB IS DIRTY BIT ; TO GET LSN OF R=8 (DIRTY BIT) ; JNP IF TO WRITE TO BRN2 ; GET BRCK ORIGINAL RO ; GET LOOP CTR READY
8176 2486 8178 85 8177 95 8177 2492 8177 2492 8177 25 8177 95 8181 AE 8182 4585 8184 86 8185 67 6188 2485 8188 2485 8188 2485 8188 3488	579 588 HOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 586 589 590 591 592 593 594 MREE 595 596 597 598 MREE 599	JPP SS: CLR CPL HOY JPP SB: CLP CPL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY DEC JFB CRL JFB CRL HOY HOY NOY HOY NOY HOY NOY HOY NOY HOY	FREEL	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;15] MARE MEITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE R8 LATER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSN OF F=8 (DIRTY BIT) ;JNP 1F TO MRITE TO BRY2 ;GET BRCK ORIGINAL R8 ;GET LOOP CTR READY ;REPO FROM BRY USING RL
8176 2486 8178 85 8178 85 8177 95 8177 2492 8176 85 8177 95 8187 95 8181 85 8182 4385 8183 86 8183 86 8183 2485 8188 3485 8188 76 8188 3485 8188 76 8188 3485 8188 76 8188 3485 8188 76 8188 3485	579 588 HOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 585 586 599 590 591 592 593 594 MREE 596 597 598 MREE 599 686	JPP ES: CLR CPL HOY JPP EB: CLP CPL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY ORL JFB CRLL JFB CRLL JFB CRLL JFB CRLL JFB	F8 F8 R6, \$829H MREPL F8 F8 R6. R R6. R R6. R R6. R R8E2 HRTB11 REE3 HRTB12 RR. R RC. R RR. R RC. R RR. R REE3 HRTB13 HRTB142 HRTB141 HREB4 HREB4 HRTB11	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;15] MARE MEITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE R8 LATER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSN OF F=8 (DIRTY BIT) ;JNP 1F TO MRITE TO BRY2 ;GET BRCK ORIGINAL R8 ;GET LOOP CTR READY ;REPO FROM BRY USING RL
6176 2486 6178 85 6178 95 6178 8529 6178 8529 6177 2492 6176 85 6177 95 6188 F5 6181 A5 6182 4365 6183 666 6183 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6184 3465 6185 3465 6186 2485 6186 3465 6186 3465 6186 3465 6186 3465 6186 3465 6186 3465 6187 3465	579 588 MOVE 581 582 583 584 MOVE 585 585 585 586 599 591 592 593 594 MREE 596 597 598 MREE 599 686 681	JPP SS: CLR CPL MOY JPP SB: CLP CPL CPL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY ORL HOY ORL JFB CRLL JFB CRLL JFB CRLL JPP I: CRLL	FREEL FR FR R6, #829H MREEL FR R6, R8	;THIS ENTRY POINT NOVES 3 REGS (29H) BYTES ;F6=1 SRYS WRITE TO BRY2 . ;15] MARE MEITTEN REGISTER DIRTY ;SRYE TO RESTORE R8 LATER ;THE 18TH NIBBLE MSB 15 DIRTY BIT ;TO GET LSN OF F=8 (DIRTY BIT) ;JNP 1F TO MRITE TO BRY2 ;GET BRCK ORIGINAL R8 ;GET LOOP CTR READY ;REPO FROM BRY USING RL

	4-18-79	KSDBLER.	ATA	PROE 12
OC 08J	LINE	SOURCE !	ज ाख बाहा	
19€ 27	. 685	a.r	A	HUST CLEAR OUT DIRTY REGISTER BIT
19F 3488	686	CATT	WRTBMB	POTENTIAL KLUDGE HERE (BOTH)
IRI F9	<i>6</i> 87	MON	r ri	; YES, REESTABLISH RI FOR POSSIBLE
1R2 53FB	688	RHL	AL #CLRLSH	REUSE BY CHILING ROUTINE
184 R9	689	YON	RLA	•
185 F8	618	YON	A.R8 .	REESTABLISH RO FOR POSSIBLE REUSE
196 53FB	611	RL	R. MOLPISH	: BY CALLING ROUTINE
188 R8	612	MOY	RB, A	
189 93	613	RETR		
	614 ; ***		***********	***************************************
	615 ;			.
	616 ;	TOPT1-		rds off the printer timer intersupt bit
	617 :		<u> rho strris ih</u>	E PRINTER TIMER
	618 i			
•	619 ;***	*******	******	
	628	i		
daa 2384		II: MOV	r astinia	
HAC 8836		TIC: MOY	RB, ∉PRCTR	
<u> ५६ छ </u>	623		TONT	OCCIONA POLITICO CTD
HAF AB	624	1104	ere, a	RESTART PRINTER CTR
MESS FR	625	MOA	A R2	THE OCT THE DIT
H <u>PH 529</u> 5	626	PHL.	R. #HPETTI	; TURN OFF TIMER BIT
ATES WA	627	HOY	R2. A	
MPA 55	628	STRT	T	
des 83	<u> </u>	RET		***************************************
	- - -	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	 	
	61; 62;	KBII C	POUTTHE WHICH	CHECKS IF THE KEYSORRO VALUE WILL CAUSE DR TO:
	<u> </u>	1:011.0		E IF IN MODE WHICH ALLOWS TO USE ALL MONEY
	ಮ. ಮ4:		IN DE	
	635 ;		2-IF IN UPS	HODE HO CHECK DONE
	ଫ୍ରେ:	****	*****	**********
	ಟ್ ; ಟ್ ;≠+	**************************************	************	
MRS 8978	&6; 637;≠≠ 638	i	K0* #B.IDKb.8	; THIS POINTS TO TDR(8) FOR LATER
	& ; 637 ;≠ 638 639 (81)	i	•	
21F8 E917	&6; 637;≠≠ 638	TLG: MOY	RO. 48TDRP8	; THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER
2168 8917 2489 F1	636 ; 637 ;** 638 639 KEI 648	TLG: MOY MOY	BY FRIDBS	; THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER
2168 6917 2459 f1 9168 62C1	636 ; 637 ;≠≠ 638 639 KBT 648 641	ILG: MOY MOY MOY	P.B., #STDRP8 P.L. #METVPE 9, #P1	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATTER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE
2168 6917 2469 61 9168 6201 8160 3458	636 ; 637 ;≠≠ 638 639 KB1 648 641 642	TLG: MOY MOY MOY JB5	RB. #BTDRP8 RL. #NETYPE 9. #P1 KBTL64	; THIS POINTS TO TDR(8) FOR LATTER ; GET COPY OF HETYPE
2168 6917 2499 61 9168 62C1 9160 3458 9195 96C3	636 ; 637 ;≠4 638 639 KB1 648 541 642 643 644	TLG: MOV HOV HOV JB5 CPLL	RB. #BTDRP8 RL #HETYPE 9. 6891 KBTLG4 REDBRS	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K.
2168 6917 2469 F1 9188 82C1 9180 3458 9195 96C3 91C1 4458	636 ; 637 ; ≠ 4 638 639 KB1 648 541 642 643 644 645 YB	; ILG: MOY MOY MOY JB5 CALL JNZ	RB. #BTDRPB RL #NETYPE 9. #891 KBTLG4 REDBRS KBTLG3	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;TUMP IF BORROLED FROM ;KB O. K ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY
2168 8917 2169 F1 2188 82C1 2180 3458 2195 9673 2171 4458 2173 8238	636 ; 637 ; ≠ 4 638 639 KB1 648 541 642 643 644 645 YB	ILG: MOV MOV MOV JES CFLL JNZ ILG4: JMP	R8. #BTDRP8 RL #NETYPE 9. #R1 KBTL64 REDBMS KBTL63 KEYDF	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT
2168 8917 2409 F1 9188 82C1 9180 3458 9195 96C3 91C1 4458 91C3 8238 94C5 18	636 ; 637 ;** 638 639 KE1 648 541 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB	TLG: MOV MOV HOV JB5 CFLL TLG4: JHP TLG3: MOV	R8. #BTDRP8 R1. #NETVPE R. #R1 G4 REDRMS VRII G3 VEYDF P8. #838H 628	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYRORD REG
2168 8917 2169 F1 2188 82C1 2180 3458 2195 9673 2171 4458 2173 8238	636; 637; ** 638 639 KE1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB	TLG: MOV HOV HOV JB5 CPLL JNZ TLG4: JNP TLG3: MOV INC	R8. #BTDRP8 R1. #NETYPE 8. #R1 KBTL64 REDBMS VRTI G3 KEYOF P8. #830H FR8 CLIKYR TOFFSS	; THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ; GET COPY OF NETYPE ; JUMP IF UPS MODE ; JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ; KB O. K ; POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY ; ROD OUT OF MONEY 1 TENT ; CLEAR THE KEYRORD REG ; TURN OFF SOLEHOID
2168 8917 2169 61 2188 82C1 2180 3458 2195 9673 2173 2238 2173 2238 2173 2238 2176 3458 2178 3458	636 ; 637 ;** 638 639 KE1 648 541 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB	TLG: MOV HOV HOV JB5 CPLL TLG4: JIP TLG3: MOV THC	R8. #BTDRP8 PLL #NETVPE S. #PL G4 PEDBMS VEHIL G3 VEYDF P8. #838H FP8 CLEKYR	; THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ; GET COPY OF NETYPE ; JUMP IF UPS MODE ; JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ; KB O. K. ; POINT TO 15T CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLAY ; ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ; CLEAR THE KEYRORD REG ; TURN OFF SOLEHOID ; OLFAR THE PRINTER STATUS
2168 6917 2169 F1 9188 82C1 9180 3458 9195 9673 9101 4458 9103 8238 9405 18	636; 637; *** 638 639 KE1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 647 648	JES HOY JES CALL JIP TLG3: NOY LINC CALL CALL CALL CALL	R8. #BTDRP8 R1. #NETYPE 8. #R1 KBTL64 REDBMS VRTI G3 KEYOF P8. #830H FR8 CLIKYR TOFFSS	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHAR DISPLAY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYROARD REG ;TURN OFF SOLENOID ;O FAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN WITH A = 8
2168 8917 2459 F1 2188 82C1 2458 2458 2458 2458 2413 8238 2413 8238 2413 8238 2416 3458 2416 3458 2416 3458 2416 3458 2416 3458 2416 3458 2416 3458	636; 637; *** 638 639 KB1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 647 648 649	ILG: MOV HOV JB5 CALL JN2 TLG4: JNP TLG3: MOV INC CALL CALL HOV	R8. #BTDRP8 PL. #PETYPE S. #PETYPE S. #PETLG4 PEDBMS VETUG3 VETYDF PR. #838H FPR CLEKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRTSTR	; THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ; GET COPY OF NETYPE ; JUMP IF UPS MODE ; JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ; KB O. K. ; POINT TO 15T CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLAY ; ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ; CLEAR THE KEYRORD REG ; TURN OFF SOLEHOID ; OLFAR THE PRINTER STATUS
2168 8917 2459 F1 9188 82C1 9180 3458 9195 96C3 91C1 4458 91C3 8238 94C5 18 91C6 345E 91C2 34F8 91C2 34F8	636; 637; *** 638 639 KE1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 647 648 649 651 652 653	TLG: MOV HOV JB5 CFLL TLG4: JHP TLG3: MOV INC CFLL HOV HOV HOV	R8. #BTDRP8 R1. #NETYPE R. #R1 KBTL64 REDBRS KRILG3 KEYDF P0. #830H FR8 CLIKKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR ER1. R R. #860EH F1NKOR	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYBORD REG ;TURN OFF SOLEHOID ;OLFAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN WITH R = 8 ;FOR KEYBORRD-FULL
2168 8917 2459 F1 9188 82C1 9180 3458 9195 96C3 91C1 4458 91C3 8238 94C5 18 91C6 3458 91C2 3458 91C2 3458 91C2 3458 91C2 81 91C0 2388	636; 637; *** 638 639 KE1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 647 648 649 651 652 653	TLG: MOV HOV JB5 CFLL TLG4: JHP TLG3: MOV INC CFLL HOV HOV HOV	R8. #BTDRP8 R1. #NETYPE R. #R1 KBTL64 REDBRS KRILG3 KEYDF P0. #830H FR8 CLIKKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR ER1. R R. #860EH F1NKOR	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHAR DISPLAY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYROARD REG ;TURN OFF SOLENOID ;O FAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN WITH A = 8
2168 8917 2169 61 2188 82C1 2189 3458 2161 4458 2161 4458 2161 3838 2161 3838 2163 3878 2166 3458 2168 3478	636; 637; *** 638 639 KE1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 647 648 649 651 652 653	TLG: MOV HOV JB5 CPLL TLG4: JHP TLG3: MOV LHC CPLL HOV HOV HOV THP	R8. #BTDRP8 PL. #NETVPE R. #PL 64 PEDBNS VENT G3 VEYDF P8. #838H FP8 CLEKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR R. #888EH FINNOS	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHAR DISPLAY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYRORRO REG ;TURN OFF SOLENOID ;O FAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN NITH A = 8 ;FOR KEYRORRO-FULL
2168 8917 2169 61 2188 82C1 2189 3458 2161 4458 2161 4458 2161 3838 2161 3838 2163 3878 2166 3458 2168 3478	636; 637; 638 639 KB1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 649 653 654 653 654; 654;	ILG: MOV HOV JB5 CFLL JB7 ILG3: MOV INC CFLL HOV HOV HOV TMP	R8. #BTDRP8 PL. #NETVPE R. #PL 64 PEDBNS VENT G3 VEYDF P8. #838H FP8 CLEKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR R. #888EH FINNOS	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHER DISPLEY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYBORD REG ;TURN OFF SOLEHOID ;OLFAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN WITH R = 8 ;FOR KEYBORRD-FULL
et 23 e238 et 25 18 et 26 345E et 22 3458 et 23 458 et 2	636; 637; 638 639 KB1 648 641 642 643 644 645 YB 646 KB 649 653 654 653 654; 655;	ILG: MOV HOV HOV JB5 CFLL JB7 ILG3: MOV INC CFLL HOV HOV HOV TMP	R8. #BTDRP8 PL. #NETVPE R. #PL 64 PEDBNS VENT G3 VEYDF P8. #838H FP8 CLEKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR R. #888EH FINNOS	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHAR DISPLAY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYRORRO REG ;TURN OFF SOLENOID ;O FAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN NITH A = 8 ;FOR KEYRORRO-FULL
2168 8917 2169 61 2188 82C1 2189 3458 2161 4458 2161 4458 2161 3838 2161 3838 2163 3878 2166 3458 2168 3478	636; 637; ** 638 639 KET 648 641 645 YB 646 KB 647 648 649 651 652 653; 654; ** 655; 656; 657;	TLG: MOV HOV JB5 CPLL JNZ TLG4: JNP TLG3: MOV INC CPLL HOV HOV TMP	RB. #BTDRPB RL. #PETYPE R. #BTL G4 REDBMS VRTI G3 VEYDF PB. #838H FPB CLKKYR TOFFSS R1. #PRISTR RRL R R. #866EH FINNOR THIS SAP SENOS STEPPER	;THIS POINTS TO TOR(8) FOR LATER ;GET COPY OF NETYPE ;JUMP IF UPS MODE ;JUMP IF BORROWED FROM ;KB O. K. ;POINT TO 1ST CHER OF 4 CHAR DISPLAY ;ROD OUT OF MONEY LIGHT ;CLEAR THE KEYRORRO REG ;TURN OFF SOLENOID ;O FAR THE PRINTER STATUS ;TOFFSS PETURN NITH A = 8 ;FOR KEYRORRO-FULL

15-11 HCS-48/ E 925X HETER	4-19-79				
roc obi	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
	698		•	<u> </u>	
81.D1 34AR	661 SHD: 662	CALL	TUPTI	; THIS CLEAPS TIMER TASK BIT ; AND RESTARTS PRINTER TIMER	
BID3 FC	63	MOV	R.R4	: GET CURR COMMOND TO R7 (TEMP)	
B1D4 47	664	SHP	A		
BIDS AF	65 ·	HOY	R7.A		
81D£ 994P	666	AX	P2. #SOLFN	SAME SOLEHOLD	
81D8 8828	667	OP1	P2 #PROGI	GET READY TO SEND OUT STEPPER CONNENDS	
01DA FB 01D 2:32E5	668 669	MOV Jri	₽-133 2HD2	SEE WHICH STEPPER TO GROT TO	
0100 12F2	678		94D1		
OLDS FF	671 SHD8		R. R7	GET STEPPER CO PPO D	
BIEB 30	672	MOVI)	P4.R	:SHD 10 11'S 8279 POPT	
91E1 83	673	RET			
BLE2 FF	674 SAD1		A. R7		
8dE3_30	ল চ	MOVD	P5, R		
81E4 83	6 76	RET			•
01E5 12EA	677 SAD2		2403		
GLE7 FF	678	HOY			
80E8 3E	679	MOVD	P6, A		
81E9 83	688	RET	-		
PHER FF	<u>681 9403</u>		B. R7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
81EC 83 81EC 83	682 68 3	MOYD Ret	P7. A		
one os		. — -		*****************************	
	685 ;				
	686 ;				
	687 ;	NORIN	-THIS IS THE H	OPHELL INTERRUPT S/R. IT TURNS OFF	
•	688 ;			nd solenoid and steppers and fixes	
	689;		UP THE STATE	TO POWER DOWN GRACEFULLY;	
	698;				
		******	-	***********	
	692	; 			
	<u>693</u>			RLSS = 1 (/INT = 8)	
-	694 ` 695	; HUGE	HON DOME 25T 1653	AND HOV REAR (SAVED THE ACCUM)	
01ED 15	696 NORI		1	TURN OFF INTERRUPT	_
BIFE 14FC	697	CALL	DISFRG	; DISABLE THE DISPLAYS	
	698			CJUST KEEPS UP THE DECR OF PRCTR	•
	699		<u> </u>	; AND THE FIRING OF	
	633			THE OPPOSITE FOR THE PART PERS	
 	788			THE CHESHOTS FOR THE FAULT FFS)	
81F8 34F8	788 781	CALL	TOFFSS	TURN OFF STEPPERS AND SOLEHOLD	
01F2 B882	7 88 781 782	CRLL MOY	TOFFSS RB, #BRKSTR		
01F2 B882 01F4 B888	788 781 782 783	MOY	R8, #BRKSTR #R8, #PFTSK	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid ; Want to Make Baksta(7)=1	
01F2 B882 01F4 B888 01F6 FE	788 781 782 783 784	MOY MOY	RB, #BRKSTR	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid	
01F2 B882 01F4 B888 01F6 FE 01F7 93	766 761 782 783 764 785	MOY MOY MOY RETR	RB. #BR/STR #RB. #PFTSK R. R6	; Turn off Steppers and Solehold ; Want to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return	
81F2 B882 81F4 B888 81F6 FE 81F7 93 81F8 8948	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF	HOY HOY HOY RETR	RB. #BR#:STR #RB. #PFTSK B. R6 P2. #SOLEN	; Turn off Steppers and Solehold ; Want to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solehold	
81F2 B882 81F4 B888 81F6 FE 81F7 93 81F8 8948 81F8 9948	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF 767 TOFF	HOY HOY HOY RETR SS: ORL ST: BNL	R8. BBRKSTR BR8. BPFTSK B. R6 P2. BSOLEN P2. BSOLEN	; Turn off Steppers and Solehold ; Want to Make Baksta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solehold ; Keep Solehold if used by print	
61F2 B882 61F4 B888 61F6 FE 61F7 93 61F8 8948 61F9 9948 61FC 8828	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF 767 TOFF 768	HOY HOY HOY RETR SS: ORL ST: ANL ORL	R8. #BFKSTR #R8. #PFTSK R. R6 P2. #SOLEN P2. #SOLEN P2. #FROGI	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid ; Nant to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solenoid ; Keep Solenoid if USED by Print ; Get Ready to turn off Steppers	
61F2 B882 61F4 B888 61F6 FE 61F7 93 61F8 8948 61F9 9948 61FC 8828 81FE 27	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF 767 TOFF 768 769	MOY MOY RETR SS: ORL ST: AHL ORL CLR	R8. #BPKSTR #R8. #PFTSK R. R6 P2. #SOLEN P2. #SOLEN P2. #PROG1 A	; Turn off Steppers and Solehold ; Want to Make Baksta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solehold ; Keep Solehold if used by print	
61F2 B882 61F4 B888 61F6 FE 61F7 93 61F8 8948 61F8 9948 61FC 8928 81FE 27 61FF 3C	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF 767 TOFF 768 769 718	HOY HOY RETR SS: ORL ST: ANL ORL CLR HOYD	R8. #BRKSTR #R8. #PFTSK R. R6 P2. #SOLEN P2. #SOLEN P2. #PROG1 A P4. B	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid ; Nant to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solenoid ; Keep Solenoid if USED by Print ; Get Ready to turn off Steppers	
61F2 B882 61F4 B888 61F6 FE 61F7 93 61F8 8948 61FR 9948 61FC 8926 81FE 27 81FF 3C 6296 3D	768 761 762 763 764 765 766 TOFF 767 TOFF 768 769 718	HOY HOY RETR SS: ORL ST: ANL ORL CLR HOYD HOYD	RB. #BRYSTR #RB. #PFTSK R-R6 P2. #SOLEN P2. #SOLEN P2. #PROG1 A P4. R P5. R	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid ; Nant to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solenoid ; Keep Solenoid if USED by Print ; Get Ready to turn off Steppers	
61F2 B882 61F4 B888 61F6 FE 61F7 93 61F8 8948 61F9 9948 61FC 8928 81FE 27 61FF 3C	768 761 762 763 764 785 766 TOFF 767 TOFF 768 769 718	HOY HOY RETR SS: ORL ST: ANL ORL CLR HOYD	R8. #BRKSTR #R8. #PFTSK R. R6 P2. #SOLEN P2. #SOLEN P2. #PROG1 A P4. B	; Turn off Steppers and Solenoid ; Nant to Make Baysta(7)=1 ; Get Back accum and return ; Turn off Solenoid ; Keep Solenoid if USED by Print ; Get Ready to turn off Steppers	

925X HETER 4	1-41 MACRO RSSED 1-18-79		1J. V	PROE 14
oc oej .	LINE S	OURCE 5	THERETHY	
	715 ; *****	cr4444	**********	***************************************
	716 ;			
	717 ;			as need to may with it howard?
	<u>718 ;</u>	EYBO-	THIS CO-POULTH	IS JUMPED TO FROM MAIN IF BRYSTACO)
	719 ;		=1 THE FLOW	THRU THIS ROUTINE IS CONTROLLED BY
	72 8 ;		THE LISH OF BRI	CSTR IT IS CALLED THE CURRENT
	<u></u>		CHAPACTED HAD	15 = 10 THE CUPRENT KEYROPED SNITCH SOMETIMES 1T CONTRINS INFO REDUT
	722 ;		BEING HAESSEN	HAVE BEEN PRESSED. IF NOTHING
	723 ;		PRITITIES IIM!	=16 (GH), CC=12 SRYS DISPLAYING ALL SEGS,
	724 i		COUL VE	YEOPRO REG FULL
	725;		UC-14 2012 NE	IMAN ITO LOCE
	726;	****	****	*************
-		; :R3 15	INITED WITH KE	YSTA
	738	;		
284 14FC-		CALL	DISFRG	; DISPELE FOREGROUND DURING KEYBOPRD
286 B328	732	MON	RL #REG87	; INIT RL TO REG REGOT
260 E321 262 F1	733	HOY	r. eri	
289 RE	734	HOY	R6. R	;PLACE IN R6
288 B92C	735	HOY	FOL #REG89	; INI FOR LATER ·
290 85	736	ar	F8	; FOR LATER USE
290 FB	737	HOY	R. P3	GET KEYSTR
26E 7212	738	JE3	KEY888	
3218 441B	729	JMP	DISCHA	; IF 7 OR LESS NO SPEC STRITUS
3212 5216	748 EY968:	JB2	KEA897	
8214 441B	741	MP	DISCHA	; ITS 8 TO 11. NOT SPEC STATUS
8216 321A	742 KEY891:	Jei	KEY862	20 40 ST 25 STUL 7:00D
8218 44EF	743	JPP	DISPAL	;CC=12. SEE IF STILL 7+8+9
821P. 95	744 KEY862:	CPL	F8	;CC=14 SRVE IN FB
	745	<u> </u>		CONCERN TO LONG END O CUDO TO TUTE DONCED
	745	DISC	HR IS DISCOVER	CHERACTER IT LOOKS FOR A CHER IN THIS ORDER
	747	:7,8,	9,4,5,6,123,0	LKBRITCH B, CLR KEYBD. THIS IS DONE TO TRY TO
	748			r propiem with a right-hended person. RL has
	749		OF REG89	•
	758	;	o eni	GET PEG89
921P F1	<u> </u>		8,601 D. DC	RG HRS REGOT IN IT
821C 2E	752 753	XCH	r. r6 r7, 1007h	187 CHRRIES BOD CHPR BEING CHECKED
621D BF87	753 	HOV JB7_	CHK789	; IF CHAR 7 DO HE HAVE 8 AND 9 ALSO?
R21F F276		XCH	A R6	FLSE LOOK TO SEE IF EIGHT OR HINE
6221 2E	755 756	INC	ть ко "R7	;7 CONTAINS THE BOD OF THE CHAR BEING
6222 1F	757	1150	VI	:DEXED
2000 4007		JB8	FINNO	; JNP 1F '8'
8223 1267 8225 1F	759	INC	R7	
8225 IF 8226 3267	768	JR1	FINNO	: DP IF '9'
8228 2E	761	XCH	A.R6	; LOOK AT 4,5,6,ETC
6229 BF64	762	HOY	R7, #84	•
9222 Bros	763	JP4	FINN	
8220 1F	764	INC	R7	•
822E B267	765	JES	FINO	
9738 1F	766	INC		
8231 D267	767	JB6	FINO	
8233 RF81	768	HOY	R7, #891H	
8235 3267 8275 3267	769	IR1	FTINO	

15-11 KC5-46/1 E 925% HETER:		ESEIGLE	√ ¥3. 8	PRGE 15	001951
roc dei	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
8237 1F	778	INC	_ R 7		
8238 5267	771	JE2	FINNO		
823R 1F	772	INC	R7		
8236: 7267		JPR	EINO		
B230 2E	774	XCH	A.RE	.CT PC00 TO REAL PLANT	
B23E 7292	775 .	JE3	FINERT	SET REGRE TO CHECK CLEAP BATCH	
8248 2E	776	XCH	A.RE	CLEAR BATCH IS DEPRESSED	
B241 BFB9	777	HOY.	R7, #998H	; DEC: RIT 'R'	
8243 1267	778	JB6	FINNO		
8245 ZE	779	XCH	r. re	; CHECY CLERR KEYBORRD	
824E 52E4	786	JB2	FNOUS .	7525 CEST. RETOURD	
8248 B82D	781	MOV	RB. #LSTC89	; NO KEYBORRO SH. DOWNL SEE IF CHRINGE TO	
824R FB	782	YOM	R- ero	P.O. MODE	
824B 92E4 .	783	JP4	FNOLIS	JUP IF YES	
824D FB	784	MOV	A R3	NOTHING IS DEPRESSED	
	785			; IF CC=10 OP LESS, WAKE CC=10.	
824E 030E	78£	RDD	R-#885H	; OTHER: WISE LERVE THE SAME	
8258 C7	787	MOY	r. PSN		Ü.
8251 D258	788	JBE_	KEYDF	: JNP IF RUX CRRRY = 1	
2253 2384	789 CCE1		fi-#200€H	; MAKE CC=10	
8255 B883	798 FINN	e: Moy	rs, #883H	FINIT RO FOR XCHD	
3257 3F	791	XCHE,	R PRP	•	
2256 FT:	792 KEYD	: MOV	ars		
8259 B234	79 ?	HOY	RE- NEYSTA	REPLACE KEYSTA WITH R3	
825E RA	794	MOY	856. B		
825C £835	795	MOY	RB. #PRTSTR	; IF DOING CONSECUTIVE ENVELOPES.	
925E F0	79€	MOY	₽ 6 26	PRISTA KILL NO BE ZERO	
825F DEE?	797		MAINJ2	JUMP IF NOT DOING CONSEC DAYS	
8261 E479	798	Jip	HAINE2	ELSE JUST GO BRCK TO HRIN	
3263 23F2	799 MAIN		r hkyjop	GET READY FOR HAIHR	
3265 E476	886	JAP	MAINS		
	261	,500.0			
	882 883	310016	H HUMBER KEY [EPRESSED, IT'S BCD CODE IS IN R7. IF	
	864	<u>;u=</u>	THE POST IN	SPE VALUE IF CC=18 THEN CC= NEWYALIE	
267 B63	825 FINN)· 1E6	KOTHTO	ERE AND CC=14 RVOIDS THIS CODE.	
269 FB	895 900 LTuess): JF8 Moy	Mainja Bri	; IF CC=14 NOTHING TO DO	_
268 538F	887	RYL.	fl #CLRMSN		-
26C 83F6	888	ADD	rd folkrish Raberon	• 9031 ± 80701 = 10	
26E 9658	889	JNZ	KEYDF	: 105: 15: 107 - 70 001	
276 FF	818	HOY	R R7	:JUF IF NOT = TO BOH	
271 B883	811 FINN		R9, #993H	CC=18, SO NAKE CC=NEN CHAR	
3273 36	812	XCHE	R PRO	; R7 HAS IT. GET READY FOR XCHD	
274 6431	813	JIP	AKBREG		
	814	j,	1 EMPLEO		
	815	-	39 CHELK IE MOUE	7*6+9, REREPOY HAVE FOUND '7', R7 HAS 87H IN	
	816	; IT FI	OR FINNO AND RE	HOC DEG 89	
	817	;	TO STATE MENTO	110 140 U7	
276 2E	818 CH).78	-	R.R6	•	
277, 37	819	CPL	ß	FOR EASE OF TESTING	
278 1267	828	JB8	FINNO	NA DOCA IDIM	
527R 3267	821	JB1	FINNO		
27C 27	822	CLR	R	; DISPLAY ALL SEGMENTS, INI ACCUM	
527D BF69	823	MOY	177, #80 9H	TO DISPLAY ALL CHAPS IN 9 CHAR DISP	
27F B928	824	1101	*** / #20311	THE PART OF THE PA	

1515-11 MCS-48/UP1-41 MACRO RSSEMBLER.	Y3. 8	-	PACE	16
FIE 925X HETER 4-18-79				

LOC OBJ	LIHE	-SOURCE S	TRIDECTRIC		
	825			; DECOORD: 75EG COORS FOR 9 CHRR	
8281 R1	826 DISA	LP: HOY	erl r	; PUT OUT CHER SEQUENTS	
9282 19	827	INC	Ri		
6263 EFB1	828	DINZ	R7. D159LP	;D0F7	
	829			;SEE IF A = 0 OR -1. IF -1	
	838			FREADY TO RETURN. ELSE, MUST DO	
	831			; 4CHPR DISPLAY	
8225 F28E	832	JB7	DSRLP1	•	
9287 B938	ET3	HOY	R1_4838H	; READY TO DISPLAY ALL SEGS FOR 4CHER	
8299 PF84	834 .	HOY	R7, 4894H	; STARTS AT 8384, HPS 4 CHPRS,	
6288 97	835	DEC	A	; HEEDS -1 TO DISPLAY ALL	
828C 4481	836	JHP	DISPLP		
828E 239C		P1: 100V		: MRKE R = 12 FOR OC=12	
DATE AND	838	<u> </u>	10-2:2641	; WILL CLERR KB AT END OF 7*8*9	
	839	JIP	FINNO8		
8298 4455	84 8	-	2 218100		
	050	ETUDO:	T-TOPE HEDE D	EDURSE FOUND CLR BRITCH DEPRESSED.	
	841 842			READY TO ADD OR SUBR FROM DREG.	
	842 843 _			FOR MOVENIARY DEPRESSION OF CLERK KB	
		- 11 TR	הורמוב ודיב פכ	ALLY CLEAR BATCH. IN EITHER CASE, FB SAYS CLR KB	
	844	יוט אוני מישורי	בססבכבבע החווב הזרעוב 11 2 עב	CLR BRITCH DOWN FB = 1 IN P. O. SRYS SUBTRACT.	
	845 846	ער כראני ער ביני	ו אס לו כמהכ צע ביצר ביאבה ופיזורב	CLEAR BATCH NO FR SRYS DO NOTHING	
	<u>846</u>		/r.u. 2012 IA	WITH DISTRICT THE PROPERTY OF	
	847	; 2007 - 01 D	Ε0	:USE FO AS FLAG TO TELL METHER	
8232 85		eat: Our	FØ	; TO ADD OR SUB K/R FROM DREG	
	849			; RI IS INITED TO REGSS WHICH WE NEED	
	858				
	851			TO READ TO SEE CHANCES IN CLR BATCH	
	<u>852</u>		D KOTO	FIND CLR KEYROFRO	
8293 74D5	ක	CALL	ENERG	HEED TO SEE CHANGES IN KEYBOARD	
6295 F1		SAITL: MOY	₽ 6 571	GET HEN COPY OF SHITCHES	
82% BE90	<u> </u>	JF6	POBRT1	; IF FO PLREPOY SET DON'T CHECK	
6298 529C	256	JB2	P02898	; 15 CLRXEYB0 = 1	
829A 445D	257	JIP.	POBRT1	;NO .	
829C 95		3996: CPL		; YES, YEKE F8 = 1	
8290 7295	859 POE	BAT1: JB3	POBATIL	; IS CLR BAT RELEASED?	
029F 14FC -	868	CALL	DISFRG	; YES, DISABLE FOREGROUND AGAIN	
0091 FR	261	MOV	A.PR	; SFF IF P N MODE	
62R2 37	862	CPL	A	FOR ERSE OF JMP	
82R2 9205	863	JB4	CLRBAT	; JMP IF NOT	
6265 5878	864	HOV	PA, #PTDPF6	THIS IS P O ROD/SUB	
82R7 74R8	865	CALL	REKEHC	; ADD/SUB TDREG AND KBD TO TDREG	
6386 C8	866	DEC	R8	; R8 POINTS TO TDREG(9), WHIT TDREG(8)	
	867	CRL	PETERS	; IF NOT ZERO, TOREG IS GTR THEN	
ROSR 3458		JZ	POROD1	;\$198,998. OR LESS THAN \$8.0	
R298 345B	268	J/L			
8290 3458 8290 0688		JMP	KBILG3	; THIS LIGHTS OUT OF MONEY AND CLAS KB"	
8298 3458 8280 0688 8296 2403	869		KBTLG3 PA. #ETFIFE	; THIS LIGHTS OUT OF HONEY AND CLAS KB ; HAS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT	
8296 3458 8280 0688 8296 2403 8296 8298	869 879 PO	JMP VON - 140090	PA. #ETDIP	HAS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT	
82RC C688 82RC C688 82RE 24C3 92RE 8298 82R2 74R8	869 879 PO 871	JMP 19001 - MOV CALL	P.S. #ETEMP REVENC	; THIS LIGHTS OUT OF HONEY AND CLRS KB ; HAS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; ADD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT	<u> </u>
6282 7458 628C C688 628E 24C3 628E 8298 6282 7488 6284 8998	869 879 P0 871 872	JMP PAROTA - MOV CPLL MOV	PR. #ETENP PEX. #ETENP	; ADD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT	
6282 7458 628C C688 629E 24C3 6282 7498 6282 7498 6284 8598 6284 8598	869 879 P0 871 872 873	HOY CALT CALT HOY HOY	PA. #ETEMP PEXBNC PL. #ETEMP PR. #ETEMP	; HAS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; HOD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; HOD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; HOTHIS TO GET RTENP(18842) = TOTAL	
6282 7458 628C C688 629E 24C3 629E 8598 6282 7486 6284 8596 6284 8598 8288 3478	869 878 P0 871 872 873 874	HOV CALL HOV CALL CALL	PAL BETTAP RECENC PL BETTAP PL BETTAP MOVES	; HAS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; HOD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; GOING TO GET RIENP(RAK2) = TOTAL ;+/- KEYBOARD	
6282 7458 6282 C688 6292 24C3 6282 7486 6282 7486 6284 8598 6285 8298 8288 3478 8288 85	869 878 P0 871 872 873 874 875	JIP PROM - MOV CRLL MOV POV CRLL CLR	PA. #ETEMP REXENC R1. #ETEMP PR. #ETEMP MOVES F8	; HRS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; RDD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; GOING TO GET RIENP(BRN2) = TOTAL ; +/- KEYBOARD ; NOW HANT TO MAKE BIAREG(BRN1) =	
6282 3458 628C C688 629E 24C3 6282 7488 6282 7488 6284 8598 6286 8299 6288 3478 6288 8288	869 878 P0 871 872 873 874 875 876	JIP PARION - META CALL MOV MOV CALL CLR MOV	PA. #ETEMP REXENC R1. #ETEMP PR. #ETEMP MYNES FB RB. #ETEMPE	; HRS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; RDD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; GOTING TO GET RIEMP(RBM2) = TOTAL ; +/- KEYBOARD ; NON MANT TO MAKE BTAREG(BAM1) = ; RTAPEG + (RTDREG +/- KEYBOARD)	
6282 7458 6282 C688 6292 24C3 6282 7486 6282 7486 6284 8598 6285 8298 8288 3478 8288 85	869 878 P0 871 872 873 874 875	JIP PROM - MOV CRLL MOV POV CRLL CLR	PR. #RITENP REXENC PL. #BITENP PR. #RITENP MOVERS FB RB. #RITENER RL #BIDREG	; HRS COPY OF TOTAL IN IT ; RDD/SUB KEYBOARD TO THAT ; GOTING TO GET RIEMP(RBM2) = TOTAL ; +/- KEYBOARD ; NON MANT TO MAKE BTAREG(BAM1) = ; RTAPEG + (RTDREG +/- KEYBOARD)	

e 925x hetel	VP)-41 MACRO AS 4-18-79	SPEEK	, V 3. E	PROE 17	
roc . oen	LIKE	SOURCE	STRIDENT		
82C3 B396	866	MEN	RG. #BTENP	HOW WOME RESULTS TO RITING	
8205 3475	881	DITT	MOVRE1	12.10.01(1)	
B2C7 B996	862	MOY	RL BIEF	JOECK THAT BIEPP 1 AND 2 =	
8209 7489	987	CRI	DMPP:	CHECK THAT THE SPINE RETER HATTH	
82CF D433	884	CRLL	HYTDOF:	F D.K., MOVE TOP TO DR	
B2CI	825 .	MOV	PL OPTER	HOVE BYEN TO BYOTAL	
B20F B826	2 8€	KJY	RO. METOTAL	CHECK OF THESE HOVES IS DONE BY	
B201 347E	827	CRLL	HOVREE	CHATOT IN CLERKYR	
B2D3 44E4	289	JAF	PICLKS	; JUPP TO CLEAR KEYBOARD REG	
	896 891	;TH15	15 CODE TO CLE	FF: BRTCH REGISTERS (IF F8=1)	
8205 95	892 D 8991		FØ	FOR ERSE OF TEST	
82D6 B663	893	JFe	MAINJ2	JUMP IF FO MES 0	
820& 345E	894 CRBAT1		CLRKYR:	CLEARS REES AND MOVES REES TO TEMPS	
820A B83A	895	MOV	RG. #EBRTL	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	
82DC 8966	89€	1107	PL #PKEREG	; TO CLEAR BATCH REGS, WILL HOVE	·
82 0E 3475	897	CRLL	MOVPE1	CLEARED KE REG TO BRITCH TOTAL	
82E8 R846	899	YON	RO PRESCT	- : FRED COUNT	
BZE2 3475	899	CKT	MOVRE1	; ONLY 1 COPY OF ERCH	
82E4 345E	988 FICUS		CLRKYR	HAY BE REDUNDANT	
82E6 74CC	961	CRLL	REGREG		
BZEE FE	982	HOY	A R3	: 163Y R. SO BE REDINDON'T	
82E9 9253	983	JB4	DDE18	;SEE IF P.O. MODE = 1 ;NO	
82FR 948E	984 .	CRLL	DISKEE	- · · ·	
BZFI 4453	965 986	JIF:	CCE16	:DISPLAY THE KEYROGED REGISTED THEN	
	987	. h1CD(2 1150 DUILE	Di erre er er er	
	968 	:06 18	E REGOT, PA H	RL 5265. 52E IF 5TILL 7 + 8 + 9	
DOCT FA	989	;		•	•
82EF F1	918 DISPR		<u> </u>	; GET PEGRA	
B2F8 1258	911	3B8	KEYDF	:STILL '8' DOM	
82F2 3258	912	Jen	KEYDF	STILL '9' DOWN	
02F4 2E	913	XCH	A.RE	; CET REG87	
82F5 F258	914	JB7	KEYDF	STILL '7' DOWN	
82F7 44E4	915	Ж	FIXLK5	;TO DISPLAY REGISTERS	
	916				
	917	:THIS	IS IN THE 4TH F	FREE OF PROGRAM HENORY, WHICH STARTS WITH THE	
	918	; ENEXU	E FROM ECO TO-7	SECRENT DISPLAY	
POG	919		200		
8386 8300 FC	928	ORG	368H		
8388 FC	921. CHAREN		8FCH		
8381 68 8383 88	922	_DB	958H	•	
0382 DA	923	DB	HA08		
E383 F2	924 ****	DB.	9F2H		
8384 66 8305 DC	925	DB	9661		
8382 BE	926	DB	689 H		
8386 BE	927	DE	H388		
8387 E6	928	DB	9E 9H		
6388 FE	92 9	DB	0 FEH	•	
E389 E6	9 38	DB	8E 6H		
·	93:1	;			
		*****	****	*************	
	533 ;			•	
	934 ;	-		ER A REGISTER-OR ONE NIBBLE BETWEEN THE	

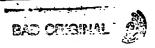
LIKE	SOUPCE S	TATEMENT		
•				
	L 	******	************	
941				
942 COM	PEM: CLR	F1	_	• •
943	CPL	F1	;SIGNAL TO FAULT STUFF IN THIS ROUTINE -	
944	JIP		ATT OFFICE TO BE HERDE F	
			GET REPOY TO DO HIBBLE	
			•	
			- COUC TO JUST CHOICE DI DI DIN	
			73013 TO ROT DISTREE RE THE DE	
			GET READY TO DO REGISTER	_
		FB	; SRYS TO MAKE RI POINT TO	
953			: BEGINNING OF PEGISTER COMPREED	
954 CIF	BR1: CHLL	REDBHB		
95 5	MOA	F.S. R	; SAVE FIRST RESULT IN R5	
956	<u> </u>	<u>R</u>		
957				
			SERVIN TO MOT TOUS	
			: INCO R IF HOVE CONFIRM ERROR	
	-			
965	JFØ	CMPR82		
966	MOY	r R1	;FO=8, CHANCE R1 TO REG(8)	
967	fr <u>e</u>	r. #Clrlsn		
958	MOY			
969 CH		я. Р. 5	GET-LAST VALUE THIO H	
976		Version Committee		
		<u> </u>		
	ON TOO	C POINTINE UNI	CH ANDS NEW CLIER CHER TO KEYBOARD REGISTER	
	HADAI			
		DISPLAYS TH	E NEW REGISTER DEFENDING UPON P. O. MODE.	
		1F HOT P.O.	PLSO GETS NEW COPIES OF TOKEG AND TAKEG	
977 :				<u>-</u> .
978;		and subs kb	REG FROM TOREG AND CHECKS THAT TAREG + TOREG	
979 ;		= R TEPP CO	PY OF TOTAL BROUGHT OVER BY CHKTOT, THEN DISPLINS	
988 ;	` _		D KER HAD CHECKS THEI THE KEANSING KER ANTIE TOWN	
981 ;		TOO LAPGE	CONTRIBUTE DIT OF THE MENDAGON DESIGNED (DM)	
-		THE HOST SI	ENTRY OF CHOCOCAEDS IN THE NEWBORD	
-		אבט ד J. מברותנה נונג	FOR THE HEN CHRENCTER (PRISTTION 1 OR B).	
		אול ול ואנו	TIDED ON THE ROSIS OF RR(7) . WHICH IS P.D.	
JUI 1				
	935 ; 936 ; 937 ; 938 ; 939 ; 948 ;*** 941 942 COM 943 944 945 COM 946 COM 947 948 949 950 COM 951 COM 952 953 954 COM 955 956 957 958 959 958 951 958 951 958 951 958 957 958 959 958 951 957 958 959 958 951 957 958 959 958 951 957 958 959	935 ; 936 ; 937 ; 938 ; 939 ; 948 ; 941 ; 942 COMPEN: CLR 943 CPL 944 JMP 945 CMPEN: MOV 946 CMPEN: MOV 946 CMPEN: MOV 951 CMPEN: MOV 952 CLR 953 CMPEN: CML 953 CMPEN: CML 955 MOV 952 SMP 957 958 XPL 959 JZ 958 XPL 9	935; TWO BRUS, OR 936; IF ENTER RT C 937; IF GET HOT CC 939; 948; ************************************	936; THO BRUS. OR RS MAYN NIPRJES RS MANT IF USE CRPLOT 936; IF EMPER RT COMPRE F11 SMT. TIBLS MITCH TWE OF FRALT 937; IF GET NOT COMPREE F141 SMTS DOING MITH COMPREE B 938; SMS. SMS. DOING MOVE COMPREE 939; SMS; SMS. DOING MOVE COMPREE 941 CPL 942 COMPRE CLR 943 CPL 944 JPP CMPREB 945 COMPRE MOV P68881M GET REPOY TO DO RIBBLE 946 CPL CUT CLR 947 CLP 948 CPL 949 CPL 949 CPP RB 940 CPL 940 CPL 940 CPL 941 FB SMS. TO MOT CHANGE RL RT END 942 CPL FB 943 CPL 944 CPL 945 CPR RB 946 CPL 950 CMPRB: CUR 951 SMS. 1884 GET REPOY TO DO REBISTER 950 CMPRB: CHL 950 CM

LOC DEJ	LINE	SOURCE	STRTDENT	
·	<u>998</u> 991		D0 D4 DC 53 D4	
	992	: USES	RB, R1, R6, R7, R4	, ia
e774 R858	997 BKP25	ir. Man	PR-MOTEONS	. THE PA LITTLE ALLS OF SUMPLEY
6333 345e	994	CRLL	REDESE	: INI RO WITH RECE OF CURR KR CHER
8335 17	995 ·	INC	REDEATS A	(ET II
8336 RC	996	MOY	P4, ft	: TOPICALIT
B337 3488	997	CRIT	METENS.	; SRVE_II_FOR_LATTER
6339 BE89	993	MOY	R6. #899H	PITE IT TO BON
B336 FE	999 AUXE		R RE	; USE R6 RS LOOP COUNTER FOR LEFT
E33C 4368	1666	OF1	A. BEITEFEG	; SHIFT OF KEYBOARD REGISTER
esse as	1861	HOY	RO-P.	IN RE BY RE FOR WEITE BY READS
esse vo	1892	MOA	Pi.A	:WETTE GOLD 1 GTD THEN PERO PROP
8348 C9	1993	DEC	Ri	AND DEST TOUR DEST REIN MAN.
B341 343F	1894	CALL	REDENI	; GET CHIR
B343 3490	1895	CRLL	NEXTENS	HRITE IT BROY
B345 EE36	1885	DJNZ	R6. FEREGI	; DONE YET?
B347 C8	1887	DEC	RB	TO OVERCORE AUTO INCR IN WEITERN
8348 FE	1893	YCM	R. R3	; IF P.O + HORK + /FCENTS 600 TO
B349 F24C	1999	JB7	RYPEG2	; KBDREG(1) OTHERWISE KBDREG(B)
2348 C8	1818	DEC	R8	; THE NEW CHPR GOES INTO (8)
834C 3488	18:1 BYE	2. CRL	NP/TBM1	; HEITE OUT HEN CHEP
	1912	;		
	1913	; SEE 1	IF KEYRO REG IS	FULL
	1614	;		
834E FC	1615	YON	fl. fk4	; IF LESS THIN 3 (5+X CHIPS) HOT FULL
834F 727E	1816	JE3	AKREG?	; JUMP IF MORE THAN 3 CHAPS
P351_740C	1617 AKPEG	4: CRLL	REGRED	; POSSIBLY REDUNCANT
	191 8			FRLSO COME HERE FROM END OF PRINT
853 FR	1819	- NOA	ars	; SEE IF P. O. MODE = 1
8354 5276	1829	JR4	AKREGS	; JUP 1F YES
8356 94D8	1821	CRLL	CHICTOT	HEN COPIES OF DR AND AR
B358 B888	1822	YCH	RB. #BTAPEG	FO IS CLERRED BY CHKTOT
8359 74RE	1823	CELL	ARKBN:	FROO KB TO THE
8350 95	1824	CPL	F8	; TO DO SUBTRACT
8350 B876	1825	MOY	ro. Betdfeg	N =*
875F 7489	1826	CREL	ARITAK:	; SUBTRACT KB: FROM TOR
8361 B899	1827 .	MOY	RO, BETEN	; NOW MUST CHECK TOREG + TAREG
835 898 875 775	1828	MOV	RL #STAKEG	;= COPY OF TOTAL IN BTEMP(BAK2)
<u>8365 3475 </u>	1829 1838	CRLL	MOVRE1	; MOVE TRREG TO TEMP (BRILL)
8369 B978	1636	HOV	RB, #BTEIP	
B362 85	1832	MOV DLR	RL #BTDREG	LIMIT TO OND TROPO AT TARE
036C 74A2	1833		FB	; NANT TO ADD TDREG AND TAREG (IN TEMP)
836E B998	1033 1034	CALL MOV	REL BETENP	300 BDD
8378 748A	1035	CREL		DO COMPARISON
E372 948E	1836	CALL	DISKER DISKER	FOR MATH
8374 24BE	1837	JIP UNIT	KBLFC NT2KF6:	; SO DISPLAY NEW KEYBO REG ON 4CHPR
8376 4459	1838 FKREG		KEYDF	JUMP TO SEE IF KEYBOARD TOO LARGE
	1839		NETUT:	
	1848	; •EEE 1	E MEUDA 200	I TER A MARY MANAGEMENT TO THE TAX THE
	1841			L IF P.O. MODE. NEED TO SEE IF UP TO
	1642			DED IN LSN OF NETVPE
	1643			ENTS=1 OR IF 3 STEPPER NETER . OTHERWISE IF 99.99 (BIT0=1), IT'S FULL
	エロイフ	<i>i</i> 1727i	MC PPS MAN FULL	

-	1.05	COLDOS	CTMINENT		
C 081	LIHE	SUKE	STATEMENT		
378 B817	1845 AKREG7		RO. METYPE	; INIT R8 TO GET MAX P. O VALUE AND	
378 FB	1846	MOY	r R3		
378 928C	1947	JB4	AKREDA	; JUP IF P.O. MODE	
370_0285	1048	_JB6	AKREG9	:JUMP IF FORMS	
37F FC	1949	MOY	₽ R4	AD THE TA WAY INTO BOX 711	
388 1285	1858	JB6	AKPEG9	; OR THIS TO MAKE KEYBO REG FULL	
265 EB	1651	MOY	R. 6978	; LOOY TO SEE IF 3 OR 4 STEPPERS	
383 F251	1852	JB7	PKREG4	; Jupp 1F 4 ; Get ready to wake LSN of R3	
325 2883	1653 AUXE69		P.B. #963H R. #89EH	;= 140 USING XCHD	
787 279F	1654	MOY .	n. fere R. ere	;= ביונט טאנט טאנט אונט איי	•
399 38 300 6454	1855	XCHD JHP	ns eko NKREGA		
38A 6451	1856 1857 BYPEGE		R. ERB.	CET HOX P O VOLUE	
38C EB	1058	XRL	R R4	; DO XOR WITH CURR KBCC	
380 DC 38£ 538F	1858 1859	ANL.	n.ks Ru#CLRMS¥	AND THE USE OF THE PARTY.	
392 CEES	. 1858	JZ	RKREG9	; IF FULL, JUMP	•
332 6451	1861	JIP	AKREG4	; ELSE JUMP HERE TO END	
372 0134				**************************************	
	1863 ;				
	1964 ;	DONE .	- S/R HHICH DO	S THE END COMPARISON OF THE FOREGROUND	-
	1855 ;		PEGISTERS R4	rs, rs to do the debouncing of skitches.	
	1866 ;		II IS CRUED	AFTER THE PEGISTERS HAVE BEEN SET	
	1967;		UP BY FDBCK	RED THEY ARE REALIGNED. THE LOGIC FOR ONE BIT	•
	1968 ;		15 RS FOLLOW	5: AN XOR 15 DONE BETWEEN THE CURRENT	
•	1859 i		YPLUE (TO TH	N/P) IN P4 AND THE NEW YOUNE (GOTTEN	
	1978 ;		FROM T11). T	HIS IS DONE BY FDBCK. IN PS IS THE VIELLE	
	1871 ;			PRISON LAST TIPE THE SHITCH WAS CHECKED.	
	1972 ;			THIS IS DONE BY THIS SAR NOW THE LAST	
	1673;			N RS IS COMPARED WITH THIS TIME COMPARISON	
	1874 ;			THERE WAS A CHANGE NOTICED BOTH TIMES,	
	1675 ;			PERSON (AN AND) WILL BE RITHE THIS	
	1076 ;			SRVED IN RS (FOR LATTER USE BY TIMINT)	
	1877 ;			ZERO. PLSO F1 15 SET TO INDICATE THIS.	
	1878 ;			CURRENT N/P VIEW OF THE SWITCH IS XORED. IN RS IS NON ZERO. RRY OF THE SWITCHES	
	1979;		IF IME VALUE	DUIVALENT BIT IN PS BEING TRUE WILL BE	
	1988;		MIN HETK C	M 1 TO B OR V V RE THE HEN I RET TIME	
	1882 ;			5 FRE STORED USING ERO AND IF F1 WAS	
	1682;			CURRENT VALUES OF THE DEBOUNCED SHITCHES	
	1894 ;			PCK, RETER DECEMENTING PR IN EITHER	
	1095 ;			N CURRENT VALUES OF THE DEBOUNCED SKITCHES	
	1036 ;			IN THE ACCUM WITH RE POINTING TO WERE	
	1987 :			RE STORED IF NECESSARY TO MAKE A CHANGE	
	1888 ;			SISTERS BY THE DONEX ROUTINES.	
	1089;			•	
		***	**********	********	
	1891	;			
0394 FE	1892 DONE:		R. R6	FRET HER LAST TIME CHANGES	
8795 <u>P</u> B	1997	HOV	999. R	:5T08F_TT	
833% C8	1894	DEC	R8	; NON POINTS TO N/P CURRENT VALUE	
9397 50	1895	ANL	fl RS	; DO AND BETWEEN THIS TIME CHANGES	
	1896			: AND LAST TIME CHANGES	
0398 R5	1897	CLR.	F1	•	
0399 C69C	1098	JZ	FNOCHG	; JUMP IF AND = 8. NO CHANGES	
939E P5	1999	. CPs	F1	: FI SE COMPLETION FI TO 1	

	1.715				
Loc de)	LIFE	SUMS	STRIDENT		
ELEC Ki	1188 FHOD	HG: MOY	R5, R	:SAVE THE VALUE IN THE ACCOUNT IN RS	
	1101			FOR LATER USE BY TIMINT	
B29% DC	1182	XST	R. R4	3DO XOP.	
bsα bα	1183	HOY	PR6. R	:STOPE NEW CURRENT WELFS	
839F 83	1164	RET	•		
	1185 ;*** 1185 ;	*****	*****	************	
	1187 ;	COLON	Y 55 (1) (2)		
	1107 ;	INJ.EN	C-SK HHILK HI	OS A REGISTEP: IN RO TO THE KEYBOARD REGISTER	
	1105	•	DEGICTED O	T SUBTRACTS THE KEYBOARD REGISTER FROM THE RO	
	1118 ;	•	TANISIEF H	PRINC TRIES 2 2 N/S (3 8 N/S INDL. FOREG)	
•		-	****	************	
	1112	;		************	
83A6 B866	· 1113 APXE		RL #BKBREG	; INIT PA TO THE KEYBORPD REG	
3R2 95	1114 APRN	C: CPL	FB	LET FE = 1 NEPH ADD	
3373 97	1115	CLP.	C	CLEAR CARRY BIT	
3384 B687	1116	JF0	RR2	; SET IF SUBTRACTING .	
33AE A7	1117	CPL	C		
7387 BERG	1118 FF2:	MOY	RE, #889H	: INIT LOOP COUNTER	
1389 3456 2382: 80	1119 RRITI		REDENS	THIS READS USING THE RE POINTER	_
139E NU 138C 343F	1128	MOV	R5.A	SAME TEMP IN RS	
BRE REBA	1121 1122	CALL	REDSH1	;THIS PEROS USING THE RI PTR	
1386 R5	1123	JF6 CLR	ASADD	JUSP IF ADDING	
321 EC54	1124	JK.	F1 #3	; SUETRCTING. SRVE CHRRY	
363 65	1125	CPL	F1	; IF NO CHERY, SET F1	
1384 37	1126 AP3:	CF1	B .	-CET D/C CONDUCTORY	
3325 8386	1127	ADD	ብ #2160	; Get 9's conplement ; Rurys sets chrry	
3387 768A	1128	JF1	ARADD	; IF CARRY NS SET, KEEP IT	
3389 A7	1129	CPL	C	71. 010. 10 20. NED 11	
<u> </u>	1136 RKRD	· ORL	R₁ #898H	;50 THAT DA WILL SET CAPRY IF CAPRY	
	1131			CUT OF NIBBLE	
DEC 70	1132	RODC	r.r5	;D0 f00	
1390 57 1390 3400	1133	DA	A	: DO DECIMPL FOJUST	
338E 348S 3308 EER9	1134 RRTU		HETEM1	; HRITE OUT	
302 95	1135 1136	DINZ	R6, APITLP	;DONE	
3C3 83	1137	<u>CPL</u> Ret	F0	; RESTORE FB	
and the					
	1139;		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	
	1148;	DSENEY	-THIS SUF WINE	S F HEX TO PORT 6 OF THE DISPLAY 8279.	
	1141 ;		IT IS ALSO IN	ED TO SET UP PORT 2 FOR THAT 8279	
	1142;			- 10 W 1001 E 100 HEH 0217	
	1143 ;***	*****		***************************************	
	1144	;			
BC4 23FF	1145 DSEN		A MINORE		
BCE 9948	1146 P6H01	_	P2 #SOLEN	; THIS ENTRY POINT ALLOWS ANY	_
BC6 8818	1147	DRL	P2 #PROG2	FYRLUE TO BE HOYD'D TO PORT 6	
30A 3E	1148	MOVD	P6. A		
BCB 83	1149	RET			
		****	*****	***************************************	
	<u>1151 ;</u>	Prese			
	1152 ; 1153 ;	MEGREE	-THIS S/R SETS	UP A TASK (IN ACCUM) IN BAKSTA -	

5-11 MC5-48/U 925X HETER	F1-41 MACRO ASS 4-18-79	DBLER.	V3. B	PRGE 22			
OC 08J		SOURCE !	STRIDENI				
	1155	;	<u> </u>				
BCC 2318	1156 REGRED:		r Psitsk	; ENTRY FOR REDISTER REQUEST			
30E B982	1157 BRKRER:		PLL #BRKSTR	ENTRY FOR OTHER REQUESTS			
THE 65	1158	<u>5709.</u>	TONT				
301 41	1159	ORL.	r. eri	CET BAKSTA			
7302 R1	1168	HOY	ert b	STORE BACK			
<u> </u>	1161	ET STRT_	1	•			
304 83	1162		******	······································			
	1164 ;						
	1165 ;	EMERG	-SAR TO REENING	LE THE FOREGROUND AFTER USING DISFRG			
•	1166;		2 K 10 122-2				
		****	****	***************************************			
	1168	;					
ගා ස	1169 ENFRG:		TON				
706 B81A	1178	HOY	R8, #R2FDRG	FOR INDIR ACCESS OF R2'			
7208 F8	1171	MOY	₽ 658.	FOR READY TO REELYSLE THE FOREGROUND			
209 537F	1172	HF	₽. #87FH	; CET RID OF MSB			
30F 2465	1173	JP	DSFRG1	·			
		*****	****	**********			
-	1175;			T 15 1005 501 T 40 ALITAL 10 T			
. 		PHOLIC	-konnie in a	E IF HOME FAILT OR CLUTCH HALT			
	1177 ;						
	1179 ;						
	1189 FRLTC			; SET UP TO R7' COMPLEMENTED .			
BSD0 92EC	1181	JB4	FALT1	JUNP IF NOT HONE TO SOFT FRULT			
RSOF 2383	1182	HOY	R. #683H	COVE HERE FOR HOVE FRULT			
	1183 FAULTB	:		; IN CASE POWER LOSS			
83E1 2A	1184	XCH	₽-R2	; SEE IF POWER LOSS			
eces fæc	1185	JB7	FRULT1	; NO FAULT IF YES			
03E4 2A	1186	XCH	A-R2	; else go on and do fault stuff			
83E5 35	1187	DIS	TONTI	COME HERE IF FAULT			
esee coec	1188	J7	FRU.T1	; IF ZERO FRULT, DON'T WRITE OUT			
ECES BSSD	1189	HOY	RB. BEFRULT	• .			
63ER 3468	1198	CALL	WRIBHB	; TURN DEF SOLEN			
POT SAFE	1191 FRE T1		TOFESS	HENT FF XIET			
CCEE 64EE	1192	JMP	\$ *******	*************			
	1194 :			***************************************			
	1195 ;	TOLER	PORT OF 1/O P	OUTINE, THIS WRITES TO BAN IFF TEST=1.			
	1196;	25/4/4/		IT WRITE TO BRM 1 IF BIT 4 OF DATA WORD			
	1197 :			IT WRITE TO BOTH BOHS GETER MORDS IT JUMPS			
	1198 ;			IICH INCREMENTS THE 1/0 POINTER.			
	1199 ;						
	1293 ; ****		****	***************************************			
	1201	;					
03F0 F1	1282 10HPB:	MOY	r. eri	SET UP TO R7FORG			
97F1 12F5	1283	_1B8	TOURRI	: TIMP IF TEST (LOBOED IN INTSK?) = 1			
83F3 84CE	1204	JAP	IOERR	; ELSE JUMP TO ERROR			
	1285 IOHP8:	L: MOY	₽ R5	JELSE GET DATA NORD			
03F5 FD		<u>-</u>					
#3F6 3488	1296	CBT.	NOTEH!	: LETTE TO BOH!			
	1296 1297 1288	JB4 DEC	104882 R8	JUMP IF WRITE TO BAND. ONLY ELSE DEC WRITE POINTER			



roc oea	LINE	SOUFC	E STATEHENT			
esel. Evec	1219 108#S		Inter	far that the many		
	1211	.رو ن	101344			
etet	1212	(F.(4 63 4			
		;	105.			
	1714	****		ही प्राप्त के वे		
	121.					
	1216	NORS-COPE TO LOVE 5 FETER THE SEVERAL DISPLAYS OF 4 CHER DISPLAY				
			WILL DEFT	THE SKITCHES MIKITED FROMPETS SEETS TO NO THE		
	1218 1215 .		JEE TOT IT	The billight the little fill bill bill and and there were		
•	1226		DEBOOM: THE	AND THEM IF CHANGES TO REG SHE MODIFY BROSTA.		

	1222	:	4 4 5 4 7 7 8 4 8 7 7 7 8 4	*** **********************************		
RAISE ESSA	1222 DOES		F2-8864H	. 1187 65		
P490 9421	. 1225	CRLL	FRUIT	; INT R2 : INES TURE OF DO CAR, MORE TO THE		
लिंह हान	1225	CPLI	FLECUS	; DOES INCO: OF R2 AND HOW, TO PS ; THEN FORCY: 1ST TAPE, THEN ENVELOPE		
MF: 645.	122	CHL	FI-901	THEN REPERT		
R49: 7494	1227	CALL	ME	(DOES FIRE DEBOUNCING IF F1=1		
46- 7 <u>-11</u>	1228	Fi	loets	; NECE CHENIX		
MCC 5526	1225 ROESS		P2 1026	FORE HITH 40HRE SET HE FIRE WILL AUGO		
1485 8924 <u>1</u> 448 8467	1236	M.Y.	NO. PRESENT	HOE FIRST OF KEYED SHITCHES		
en e	1221	J#	اللافت مؤمز ،	FIRE FRILT FF ONE SHOTS		
511 TO SER	1202 MAES2 1203			HANT TO SEE IF CHANGE IN		
415 CE1P	1234	BIL.	fi. #658-;	THE OF ENGLOPE		
41 2:40	1225	32 1100		JUF IF HONE		
use face	1236	CP	AL WE THEN BRITTED	ATEM APPEAR OF A PARTY OF A		
141E 848	1237	JHE	D00E54			
14 <u>11</u> - 74 <u>[-</u>	1236 DOES:		REGREC:	; ETTHET REPERT CHG OF REG CHG		
41° 8467	1235	JÆ	D0/E51			
	<u>1248</u> ; ******	444044	et et en angement	******************************		
	1241 ,					
	1242 ;	med:	-5/7: FOREGROUP	E-DEBOUCE (KEYS)		
	1243 ; 1244 ;		IT DOES THE	SEGGIANTING DEBOUNCING BY DOTHE A COMPARISON		
	1245 ;		DE INFER 1/4 ((REGYE) (RE) T1 IT EXPECTS THE 74150 (T1)		
_	1245 :		UTLEIGH 2FI	U. ALSO THE 741455 IF NETIFIC IT NAMES		
-	1247 ;		TERESTEE THE	E THO BITS IN CLESTION (F4(E) RND T1).		
	1248 ;		FAF & DETIROR	LISTS OF RE IS SET THEN PA AND RE ARE RP		
	_1249 ;		FIGURE INTO	DONE THERE IS A ENTRY POINT CALLED INCS R2 AND MOVING IT TO PS THERE IS ANOTHER		
	1256 ;	-	ENTEY POINT	HETCH PERELY DOES THE PR OF RA AND RG		
	1251 :					
	1250 : 229244	indiri	1,111111111111111 1	*****		
454 46:	1235	;		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
421 16 422 FR	1254 FDROK1:		R2			
222 <u>76</u> 423 31:	1255	_MOA"	R.P2	* •		
vi	1256 1257	HOVE	F5, f1	PENTRY POINT TO LOOK AT NEXT INPUT.		
424 27	1258 FLECY	CLF	۵	; OF 74150		
425 4628	1259	_u.r JN11	_B			
127 17	1250	INC	FDB(2 R	MAT DANIM (6) - To		
(2: K	1261 FIBI2:	XFI	- FL P4	; MAE ACCUM (6) = 71 ; DO XOE		
42° 37	1262	CPL _		;TO HELP IN PROGRESSING	٠.	
128 1220 ·	1267	Jee	FDRI1	AND THE EMPERATION		
12(1E	1264	INC	P.E.	:RE(B) = 1 IF SXOR OF R4(B)		

1265 1266 FDBK1	SOURCE S	TRIDENT				
1266 FD8K1			; AD T(= 1			
	: MOY	₽-R6	; DO RR OF R4 AND R6			
1267	RR	A				
1268	MON	R6, R				
1269	MOA	RR4				
1278	RR	A .				
1271	MOV	R4. R				
1272	RET					
1273 ; ***********************************						
1274 ;						
1275 ;	RECOSP		TRSK WHICH READS THE REGISH REG AND DISPLAYS			
1276;		THE 9 CHRR D	ISP. IF P.O. MODE, AND BRITCH COUNT OR BRITCH TOTAL			
1277 j		DO_KEYBOARD				
1278 ;		•	•			
	****	******	***************************************			
1288	j					
1281	USES	R5, R1, R8, R6, R7	, AND R3 IS INITED TO KEYSTR			
1282	;					
1283 REGES	D: CATT	DISFRG				
1284	MOY	RL #R7FORG	;SEE IF DN NETER BASE			
1225	HOY	₽ ekt				
1286	JB3_	REDEER	; JUAP IF YES, ELSE BLANK 4 CHER DISP			
1287	CALL	BUXXB	; BLANK 4 DIGIT DISPLAY			
1288 RGD 0	ea: Koy	RB, #81FH	GET RO READY TO WORK WITH SCHER DISP			
1289	MOY	P.C. #8-39H	; (ADDR-1) AND RE READY AS CHAR CTR			
1298	HOY	PLL #REGSH	GET REGSI			
1291	HOY	г. ек 1				
1292	AL	A. #01FH	; AND OUT BITS NOT REGISTER			
1293	JZ	RGDSP4	; IF ZERO (NO SKITCHES DOWN, JUMP			
1234	HOY	R5. A	; ELSE SAVE IN RS			
1295	MOY	R.R3				
1295	JB4	RGDSPP	JUMP IF P.O. MODE			
1297	MOY	r.rs	FEET REGISH AND CONVERT TO			
		R7. #8	BIHARY FOR ADDR OF REG			
1299 PGD(990: JB8	RGDSP3	SEE IF THIS IS REG SELECTED			
1308	PR	A	; NO. SO RR A			
1701	INC	· 97	AND INCR CTR			
1382	JMP	RED000	AND SEE IF THIS IS REG SELECTED			
1383 RGD	SP3: MOY	₽K7	GET BINRRY #			
1394		<u> </u>	; PUT IN MSN FOR FOOR OF REG			
			GET REPOY FOR WRTDSP			
1386	CLR.	FB	FOR IRTOSP			
1397	HOV		: IF /FCFHTS. NEED TO UP R1 RY 1			
1388	. JB6	•	JUP IF FCENTS -			
1389			; INCR RL			
	003: CALL	MKTD/SP				
1311	;					
	; NOH	HAVE TO DELET	E LEADING ZEROS AND PUT IN DECINAL POINT			
	; P.A	<u>Points to Chor</u>	78. KIND IN DIK			
1314			FTER CLEARING HISH AFNO THIS GIVES COUNT FOR			
1315	; CHE	OKING FOR LEAD	ING ZEKID.			
1316						
1317	HOY	r Ri				
1318	ANL	r. #Clrmsn				
	1271 1272 1273; ***** 1274; 1275; 1276; 1277; 1278; 1278; 1288 1281 1282 1283 REED 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1298 1298 1298 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1295 1295 1297 1298 RED 1299 1299 1299 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1295 1296 1299 1298 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1298 1299 1299 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1299 1298 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1295 1296 1299 1298 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299 1299	1271 MOY 1272 RET 1273; 1274; 1276; 1277; 1278; 1278; 1283; 1281 ; USES 1282 ; 1283 REGESP: CRLL 1284 MOY 1285 MOY 1286 JE3 1287 CFILL 1288 REJEGESP: CRLL 1288 REJEGESP: CRLL 1289 MOY 1298 MOY 1298 MOY 1298 MOY 1299 MOY 1299 MOY 1291 MOY 1292 FAL 1293 JZ 1294 MOY 1295 MOY 1295 MOY 1295 MOY 1295 MOY 1295 MOY 1298 REGESSP: MOY 1299 REJEGESP: MOY 1298 REJEGESP: MOY 1299 REJEGESP: MOY 1290 REJEGESP: MOY 1291 MOY 1292 REJEGESP: MOY 1293 JZ 1294 MOY 1295 JBA 1207 HOY 1308 JBA 1301 J	1271 MOY R4. R 1272 RET 1273; ************************************			

BAD ORIGINAL

e 925% hetel.				•	
loc obj	LIKE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
RAFA PF	1328	MOY	P7. B	HOVE LOOP CIR TO RY	
04E5 FE	1321 RGD8	es: Moy	R. er e	;CET CHER	
046& D383	1322	XRL	R. #ZERO9C	SEE IF = ZERO	
pass ofst	1777	JN7	RGD882	: JUSP CUT OF LOOP IF NOT	
B465 37	1324	CPL	A	FELSE COYEL A FOR A CHER WHICH IS BLANK	
8463. A2	1325 -	MOY	ers. A	STORE BROX IN SEG DECODE ARRAY	
PHE CE	1326	DEC	P.A	: TO LOO! AT NEXT CHE	
84@	1327	DJHZ	R7, PGD825		
	1328			; NOW USE THIS TO FIND WERE	
<u> </u>	1329 P.CO	BE: DEC	R8	: TO ROU DECIME POINT	
6478 EFGF	133%	WHZ	R7, RGD888	HEEN DONE. RO POINTS TO CHER	-
0472 F8	1331	HOY	R. ero	GET CHEP. SECRENTS	
0472 B7	1732	DEC	_A	FRO DECIME PT DISPLAY	
6474 FB	1333	MOY	ers. A	- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
8475 ZEEF	. 1334 RGDS	P4: MOV	AL #HISHTSK	; GET REPOY FOR MATHE	
8477 E476	1335	JMP	MAINE		
8479 9484	1336 RGDS	PF: CPELL	BLXXB	; Buffek 4 Chier display	
178 FI	1337	YON	R.P.5	;P.O. MODE IF REGSN = BATCH, DO	
P47C 5387	1336	ANE	R. #867H	DISPLAY OF VEVROERO REG	
847E 964D	1339	JNZ	RGD83E	; JUP IF NOT	
8488 2368	134ë	MOY	R. #PXEREG	;DISPLRY KEYRORED REG	
8482 8457	1341	JH	RGD5P1	The second by the second secon	
6484 B938	1342 BLKX	: NOV	R1_#838H	SET READY TO CLEAR 4 CHER DISPLAY	
P485 27	1343	CLP:	R	ACT HOST IN CITIE A CHEK DICKENT	
M97 BF64	1344	MOV	R7, ¥894H	; CET LOOP CTR REPOY	
848 5 Ri	1345 RDGR	1 - KOV	851·8	; ZEXO TO 4 CHPR DISPLAY = BLANK	
8489 19	1345	INC	Rt.	The so that Mark District	
8488 EF 69	1347	DJHZ	R7, RDG901	•	
8490 B3	1348	RET			
•	1349 ; * * *		*****	**********	
	1359 ;				
	1351;	D15\328	-5/R WHICH DIS	PLAYS THE KEYBOARD REGISTER IT MUST WORRY	
	1352;		ABOUT SUCH TH	IINGS AS PLACEMENT OF DECIMAL POINTS,	
	1353;		DISPLAYING A	SERIPH ETC. IT CALLS	•
	1354;		HRIDSP (HRITE	DISPLAY) WHICH IS A S/R WHICH READS A REGISTER	
	1355 ;		(REL) POINTED	TO BY RI RNO HRITES TO ROK POINTED TO BY RG	
	136;		FE=1_SRYS_DOM	L'I COMPL SEGRENTS AND R7 NEEDS THE 1 OF CHORS	
	1357;		to be hoyed.	THE CHAPACTERS PLACED IN RAW ARE FIRST CONVERTED	
	1358 ;		to 7 Secreti	CODE FOR THE 9 CHER DISPILY, HENCE THIS ROUTINE	
	1359;		MUST COMPLETE	HT THEM RODING DECINEL POINT WERE APPROP.	
	1368 ;				
	1361 ;***	******	**************	***************************************	
DARK PARK	1362				
848E 8958	1363 0151		REL #EKEREG	; PUT IN PL THE ADDR OF THE KEYBO REG	
3498 85 3404 05	1364	CLR	F8		
9491 95	1365	<u>CPL</u>	F8	; NAKE F8=1 FOR LATER	
M92 BE64	1366	MOY	R6. ≇004H	; INI # OF CHER CTR	
3494 B82F	1367	MOV	R8, #82FH	; R8 PTS TO BEGINNING OF 4 CHPR DISREG(-1)	
496 FR	1369	MOV	A.R3	; LOOK AT METHER TO READ FROM KEREG(B)	
2407 8885	1369		•	OR KBREG(1)	
3497 p29A	1376	JB5	DSKBRB	; IF JUPP, FROM (0)	
499 19	1371	INC	Ri	; IT'S /FCENTS, REFID FROM (1)	
M9R 145F	1372 DSKB	B: CALL	HRTD5P	; MOVE FROM KEYBO REG TO 4 CHPR DISPREG	
	1373			FRETURNS WITH RO PTING TO MSD OF	
	1374			;4 DIGIT DISPLRY	

OC OBJ	LINE	SOURCE	STATEMENT		
49C FB	1375	MOV	<u>r. r3</u>	; SEE IF FCENTS MODE	
190 D2A1	1376	JB6	DSKBR1	JUMP IF YES	<u>:</u>
49F 85	1377	CLR	FB	FOR LATER TEST	
4R8 C8	1378	DEC		; HANT TO PUT DEC TO 2ND HSDIGHT	
4R1 18	1379 DSKBR1	: INC	2 88	ADD DEC PT TO CORRECT CHAR	
4R2 95	1388	CPL	F8	FOR EASE OF TESTING	
4R3 B6R0	1381	JF0_	DSYBRE	; IF FCENTS DON'T JUMP	
4R5 FB	1382	HOY	₽ K 3	SEE IF . 00 DISPLAY	
4A6 B2P9	1383	JES	DSKBPS	JUMP IF . 88 DISPLAY	•
4R8 83	1384	RET			
4R9 B838	1385 DSKBPS	: MOY	RB. #838H	;1T'S FCENTS * . 88	
4AE B892	1386	HOY	ero. #Seriph	; SO DISPLAY SERIPH	
490 83	1387 N9/B9F				• • • •
	1398 ;*****	****	******	***********************************	•
	1389;		•	•	
•	1390 ;	_10TSK	PART OF THE I	O ROUTINE, CONFERE WHEN HAVE RECEIVED A	·. ·. · ·
	1391 ;			n the UPI. Store It in RS, check that R4	
	1392 ;		15 NOT EXROR	CONTINUO, THEN JUMP TO PROPER ROUTINE	
	1393 i				
•	1394 ;****	****	 	***********	-
	1395	;			
PAPE AD	13% 107503	: HOV	<u> </u>	STORE DATA IN RS	
34RF 74C4	1397	CALL	DSENPE	; TURN OFF ENRIO	-
BAB1 FC	1398	MOY	₽ R4	;SEE IF ERROR CONTIND	
2492 F208	1399	JB7	115X17	; JUSP IF YES	
E494 5202	1486	JB2	IOHRBJ	; ELSE JUMP IF 10488	
2426 32BE	1481	JB1	10T5K6	; OR JUMP TO ICAKB	
P459 B937	1482	MOY	RL#10PTR	; FLSE_LI'S_LORPTR	
84BA FD	1483	HOY	A.R5	; GET DATA HORD -	
0498 R1	1494	HOY	ert b	; HRITE HEH POINTER	
RABC EACD	1485	JHP	10FHD2		<u> </u>
PARE FD	1486 10TSK	5: MOV	A R5	; IT'S 10AKB, SEE IF # OR CLEAR	
84BF 83F6	1487	ADD	A. #0F6H		•
84C1 C6D6	1488	JZ	109KB1	; IF 7FRO, IT'S CLERR KEYEOFRO	<u></u>
64C3 87	1489	DEC	R	•	
9404 9608	141 B	JNZ	1098K2	; IF JUMP SHOULD BE #	
0456 4418	1411 ·	.TMP	CER9T1	: FI ST TI'S CLERR BRITCH	
64C8 C7	1412 IOABX	2: MOY	r. PSN	; SEE IF LEGAL CHIPR	
84C9 D2CE	1413	JB6	10ERR	; IF ALX CARRY, NOT LEEPL CHER	
PACE FD	1414	MOY	P. R5	; E1 SE 60 TO 600 TO KEY8060	
	1415 ;	JMP	FINCH	CHLY HEED WITH KLUDGE 1/0	
64CC 4471	1416	JMP	FINNOL	;ELSE GO TO FINNOI	
PACE BUCB	1417_TOEPS		R4, #808H	; THIS IS FOR BRD CHO OR DRIFE	
84D0 E498	1418 ITSK1		10TSK8	*	
04D2 291F	1419 IOHPS	J: HOY	RL#R7FORG	SET COPY OF TEST SIGNAL	
P4D4 64F8	1428		IOHRB		
84D€ 44E4	1421 1088	a: Imp	FNOLKS		_
	1422 ;***	*****	*****	***************************************	•
	1423 :				
	1424 ;	CHXT	OT-5/R WHICH C	EDXS THAT DREG + PREG = TOTAL IT CHECKS TH	HI.
	1425 ;	•		IES OF EACH ARE =, THEN MOVES DREG TO TORREGIA	2
	1426 :			PIPIAZ, ARER TO TAREGUAZ AND RITERP (BRHL)	
	1427 ;		77 TT 000	S TORECT AND BIEDP1 (COPY OF	

1515-11 KCS-48 FRE 925X HETER	4-16-79	233 ETB	6.EV 3	PAGE 2	7	
TOC OEN	LINE	SOURCE	STRIDENT			
	4420 :					
	<u>1438 ;</u> 1431 ;		(BOTH BAYS)	FOR LATER US		
	1433	:	****	******	********	***
8408 B966	1434 CHI.TOT	· MUA	RL ABOREG			
84DR 7415	1435 -	CAST	COMPBR			
PAIX DETR	1436	YCH	PS, APTUREG			
84DE 347E	1437	CRLL	MOVREE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
84EP 2926	1438	YON	PL APTOTAL			
64E2 7415	1439	DALL	COMPER			
84E4 B858	1449	MOY	RE. BETEN			
84E6 347E 84E6 8916	1441	CRLL	HOVREE			
84EA 7415	1442	HOY	Pi. #RPFEG			
BAEC BREE	1443 1444	CRLL	COMPER			
94EE 347E	1445	NOV	RO, APTAREG			
84F8 B899	1446	MOY	R8, #FTEMP			
84F2 3475	1447	CRLL	MOVRE1			
04F4 B578	1448	MOV	RIL #BTDREG			
84F6 B896	1449	HOY	RS, SETEN			_ _
84F8 85	145B	CLR	FB	:PEROV TO	DD TDREG AND TAREG INTO	
84F9 74R2	1451	DALL	FIRRIC	BIEPP	DO INCO HE INCE IND	
B4FE: B956	1452	MOY	RL BIEP			
84FD 7486	1453	CRLT	COMPRK	;SEE IF EQ	FL TO COPY OF TOTAL	
84FF 8988 8581 8388	1454	YCN	RIL #ROPEG	:HOVE THE	ERHENENT REGS TO TIEMP LOCATI	nuc
12583 3476	1455	MOY	RB. BETTER	•	TO FIEL LOCALIT	<u>ub</u>
සිසි ස	1456 1457	DELL	HOYRES			
		RET	****			
	1459 ;		******	*****	*****************	
	1466 ;	XCHOPT-	THIS CIET	ie vouvere na	(A.D. (5000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	1461 ;		STEPTK(X)	IC AUTEBRIES KE	AND STEPIN(X) AND RS AND	· <u>- · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>
•	1462 ;					
	1463 ; ******	*****		****	*************	
OED' ED	2101	j				
0586 FE 0587 5383	1465 XCHP7:		RR3	; GET PRISTA		
6569 4338	<u>1466</u> 1467	BHL	A. #883H	EXPECTS R3		
6586 KB	1468	orl Noy	A STEPIN	FORM ADDR	UR STEPIN(X)	
2580 4330	1469	OLST UDA	rb.a r.asteptk			
858E R9	1478	MOY	KTH KASIBAK	JUE! HOOR F	R STEPTK(X)	
958F FC	1471	MOY	fl R4	CET DA DEN	11 TOO 1001	-
8 518 28	1472	XCH	R ere	;GET R4 REA _;D0 IT	T PUK XUH	
8511 AC	1473	MOY	R4,B	COMPLETE X	WC	
8512 FD	1474	MOY	fl RS	AMELEIE N		•
6513 21	1475	XCH	R PRI		•	
2514 AD	1476	MOY	R5, A			
8515 FB		MOY	r P3	FET RS BACK	IN THE ACCUM	
516 83	1478	RET_				
	1479 ;********					
	7400)	•				•
	1482;	TXINI-	KATTHE HICH I	HITIALIZES STE	PPERS, POSITIONS THEM, UPDATES	
	· 1483 ;		INE BUT HAD B	EHERALLY CONTR	OLS THE PRINT CYCLF	
	1484 ;		STEPPER, ENV O	SIDE THE PRIS	TR (PRINTER STRTUS)—HICH	

925X KETE	દ 4-1 8- 79 .	<u></u>		
.OC OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TRIBIDIT	
_	1485 ;		IT STOPES IN	R4 STEPIN(X), LSH = FINAL CODE (FROM KEYBO REG)
	1486 ;		MSH = CURRENT	Compand to Stepper (X)
	1487 ;		IT STORES IN	RS STEPTIK(X), LSN HPS HEXT POSITION EXPECTED,
	1489 ;			INFO ABOUT IF DONE POSTTIONING, STEPPING ON OR
	. 1489 ;			YAN TIMES TRIED TO POSITION AND IF EXPECTING
	1498 ;		A 1/2 STEP VE	RIFY (-1)
	1491 ;			
	1492 ; *****	****	****	***************************************
	1493	;		
	1494	<u> </u>		
6517 FB	1495 PRINT:	HOY	r R3	SET UP TO KEYSTA
8518 929E	1496	JB4	PTSCX	; IF P. O. HOOE, SOFT FRULT
9519 43PE	1497	ORL	A. BROCH	: NEKE KEYRORRO FULL
851C A8	1498	MOV	ero, a	;STORE IN KEYSTR
851D 14FC	1499	CRLL	DISFRG	
851F 8835	1598	MOV	RB, #PRTSTR	;ET PRISTA
8521 B938	1501	HOY	P17 #638H	; NAMT TO SEE IF OUT OF MONEY
8523 F1	1582	HOY	A. ERJ.	
<u> 2524 1278</u>	1583	_JB8	PRTFXY	; JURP 1F YES
8526 B91F	1584	HOY	RL HR7FORG	FOR POSSIBLE USE IN PRINT1
e522 FB	1525	HOY	r. ers	
(529 AB	1596	HOY	R3.A	; INTO R
0528 D287	1587	JB6	Print1	; IF DONE POSITIONING, DON'T NEED TO
	1568			ERING IN STEPIN(X) AND STEPTK(X)
652C FA	1589	HOY	R. R2	; NUST MOKE SURE HOT CLUTCH OR HOME
6520 37	1518	CPL	R	; NEKEUP
652E 3234	1511	JB1	PRINT3	JUMP IF NOT
9539 F1	1512	MOY	<u>₽ 681</u>	; FOR FAULTC
8531 37	1513	CPL	R	FOR EASE OF NEXT TEST
6532 64DD	1514	JMP	FRULTC	; JUMP TO SEE HOPE FAULT OR CLUTCH HELT
FTT4 PARS	1515 PRINTS	- CALL		; BRING IN STEPIN(X) TO R4 AND STEPIK
	1516			; (X) TO R5
6536 B274	1517 .	J25	PTSK2	; DO JUMPS TO APPROPRIATE PTSKS
<u>8536 9248</u>	1518	JB4	PTSK1	
	1519	;		
	1528			F PRINT WEN JUST BET STATE OF NEW PRINT TASK
	1521		XX PRFLININGRY	DEDANG
	1522	;		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1523 PTSK8:		A	TURN OFF KEYBO AND 1/0 STUFF
हत्त्व २७स	1524	HOY	A. 41N-KB1	; THIS SRYS LOOK ONLY RT PRINTER
053C 74CE	1525	CALT	BAKRED	
853E BEZE	1526	HOY	RO, #REGSW	
9549 FA	1527	HOV	R. 988	OUT DOTTED THEFT IN HITH TOO PORT
9541 5308	1528	ANL	A #808H	GET PRISTR INITLED WITH TRP/ENV
	. 1529		•	; AND REPERT
8543 47	1538	2886	<u> </u>	REPERT IS RIT 3 AND ENV 15 RIT 2
	1531			;THIS TAPE IS NOT BIT 2
6544 4B	1532	ORL	r rs	; SRVE INITING BIT IF EXISTS
6545 R71R	4573 PT9YR		R. BRIAH	CHONGE TO PRINTER TASK 1
6547 AB .	1534	HOY	R3.A	
	1535			
	1536	:PTS	A LETZ INITIAL	POSITION OF STEPPERS STORTED
	1537	;		
6548 34D1	1538 PTSK1	: CALL	SND	
6548 FR	1579	M/W	R. 27	CFF IE DONE WITH ALL FOUR

E 925X HETEX	/UPI-41 NACRO RS · 4-10-79	SEPELEX	, Y3 8	PRICE 29
roc det	LINE	STERRE	STRIDENT	
		2000	J.M.ID.D.I.I	
254P 37	1540	CPL	A	
B54E 1254	1541	JB6	PRTFA6	·m
854E 3254	1542	Jei	PRIFAG	;HO
PCSP FF	1543	MOY	R. E3	;H0
8551 8318	1544 -	RDD	R \$816H	; YES, GO TO NEXT TREY.
ESST FE	1545	HOY	K3' B	•
	154£	7001	KUN	
	1547	POTE	I TE DE DE	F TRSKS 8 THRU 3
	1548	:17 N	EC THE VIOLE OF	E DA DE DE CENTRALIA DE CENTRAL
	1549	:(#75	THE NEVI CIED	F R4 AND R5 AND STEPIN(X) AND STEPTK(X) PEP: INTO PRISTA
	1556	;	HE ICAL SIE	TEP. JAIU PKISIN
2554 B486	1551 PRTFA0	-	XCHPPT	•
2556 3268	1552	Jist	PRIFAG	MET CIT IF PATIN LOST COME
	1553	X MA	15,11715	INST SEE IF DOING LAST SINCE MUST
558 1 7	1554 PRTFAS	- INC	A	; INCK LAST STEPPER TO 0 ; R3 15 In a
559 BE35	1555 PRTFA7		RB, #PRTSTR	H III CI CA
558 RE	155€ PRIFAR		erb a	· CTOOC DOTCTO POOV
55C F268	1557	. 1101 JE?	PRTFAG	STORE PRISTA BACK
55E E479	1558 PRIFAG		MRINE2	Jup if initing
568 1264	1559 PRIFFE		PRTFA4	
562 A458	1568	JNP	PRIFR5	
564 53FC	1561 PRTFR4		R. #BFCH	TO CION CACALLIANT TO THE CONTRACT OF THE CONT
566 A459	1562	ЛP	PRTFR7	; TO STAPT AGAIN HITH ZERO STEPPER
568 37	1563 PRTFAS		R	. FOO FOOT OF TEXTILE
569 D25E	1564	JB6	PRTFAA	FOR ERSE OF TESTING
56E 34F8	1565 PRTFXX		TOFFSS	; JUSE IN THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
560 AR	1565	HOY	ere, a	DONE INITING. TUPN OFF STEPPERS
56E 44E4	1567	JNF:	PHOLIS	: AND SOLEH(RETS WITH 8 IN A), MAKE PRISTA = 0
578 2790	1568 PRTFXY:		fl #89CH	:50 TO CLEAR KEYBORED (AND MRKE KEYBO NOT FULL)
572 E476	1569	JHP	MRINE	FTURN OFF ALL PRINTER BITS, SINCE OUT OF MONEY .
	1570 ; PT5X80			884H ;P.O. MODE RND TRYING TO PRINT
	1571 ;	JNP	FRULT6	FERROR
	1572	;		*EXXX
	1573	:TH15	IS CONTINUATE	ION OF FINDING PRESENT POSITION
	1574	OR PO	SITIONING II	FIRST 2.
_	1575	; ITL00	KS FOR A VALUE	VERIFY CODE AND ACCEPTS THAT AS PRESENT
	1576	POSIT	ION IF DAN'T	I FIND JUST CONTINUES TO TRY. IF TRSK 3
	1577	HO C	AN'T POSITION	FALLI, UNLESS INITING, AND THEN RETRYS.
	1578	;		THE REINIA
574 1439	1579 PTSK2:	CRLL	VE R	:THIS TURKS OFF
	1588			;TIMER WAKEUP BIT AND RESTARTS
	1581			PRINTER TIMER COUNTER AND
	1582			CHECKS POSITION AND SETS BITS 567
	1583			; IN STEPTK ACCORDING TO TABLE BELOW
576 B688	1584	JF0	PTSK28	JUP IF FOUND NEXT POSITION
578 FD	1585	MOY	fl. R5	FLSE SE IF 2ND THE TRY
579 D29E	1586	JB6	PT932	JUP IF YES
57B 4348	1587	ORL	A STPTRY	FLSE NEE 2ND TIME TRY = 1
570 RC	1588	MOY	RS, A	:PUT 580% IN R5
57E P454	1589	JPP	PRTFR0	GO TO END OF POSITIONING
588 FI:	1598 PTSK28:		A.R3	SEE IF PTASK 2 OR 3
581 92 82	1591	JP4	PTSIC38	JUP IF 3
583 37	1592 PTSK29:		R	SEE IF LAST STEPPER
584 1254	1593	JB9	PRTFA8	160 TO PRINT FIN IF NOT
586 3254	1594	JB1	PRIFAR	re-result i an et 1901

BAD ORIGINAL

C OEJ	LINE	SOURCE !	TRIEDIN	7
	1595	•		
	1596	: THIS I	est step	PPER IS POSITIONED, ARE THE OTHERS?
	1597			DECODE OF BITS 567 OF STEPTK
	1598	_i	765	DESCRIPTION
	1599	;	998	JUST DONE HISTEP, OR HOT POSITIONING, OR JUST STARTING
	1688	;	981	DONE NITH R FULL STEP
	1681	i	919	DOING 2ND TIME TRY FOR FULL POSITION
	1682	;	811	DONE POSITIONING -
	1683	;	198	DOING HPLF STEP
	1684	<u>;</u>	101	NO MERHING
	1685	;	118	NO MERMING
	1686	;	111	NO MERNING
00 pm=	1687	<u>j</u>	RL #STP	PTK2 ; 1HIT TO STEPTK +2
528 BEBG 528 BEBG	1688 1689	MOA	RG, #883	•
58C F1	1618 PTSK2		R. 881	
520 37	1611	CPL	R	FOR EASE OF TESTING
58E B254	1612	JBS	PRTFA8	
99 1254	1613	JP:6	PRTF 86	; JUMP OUT IF NOT DONE
592 C9	1614 PTK21	1: DEC	RI	;ELSE DECREMENT POINTER
93 EE8C	1615	DJNZ	RG, PTSK	
505 B486	1616	CRIL	XCHAPT	
597 9281	1617	JB4	PTSCA	
599 C4RG	1£18	JIP	PT5X2P	7 ;TRSK2, JUMP
	1619 1628	.TUIC	IC DOINTE	TER TRSK 3 CODE, MOST OF IT IS IN COMMON WITH TRSK 2
	1621	; ; into	זווונאו כז	בי אמון וווא אמינטט ווו בי זו או ומון במט ב אבוו וובי ב
598 FR	1622 PTSK3		R.R3_	COULDN'T POSITION
59C F2R8	1623	JB7	PT5K33	
59E 645C	1624 PTSK3	X: JMP	FAULT1	L ;ELSE SOFT FAULT
599 E437	1625 PT90		INITPW	
	1626 ; NOY	R. #CHO	DIR	;TIRED 2 TIMES AND COULDN'T
	1627 ; XRL	₽ K2		;STEP BACK AND RETRY
 	1628 ; NOY	R5, A		; THIS SHITCHES DIRECTION
	1629 ; CRLI			- HETER RETRIES LITTLE DE TU O
	1638 ; CALI 1631 ; XPL	. Histep B. Hichi	מזמב	HSTEP RETURNS NITH RS IN A SHITCH PROX TO GRIGINAL DIR
	1632 ; NOV	R5. R		1 Millian ICA, III IMINIST VIA. 1
	1633 ;PTS		CALL	SHD ;SEND OUT NEW CONTINUO
	1634 ; JPS	PRTER		
5R2 FD	1635 PTSK		₽.R5	POSITIONED, ARE HE TO FINAL POSIT
593 37	1636	CPL	A	FOR ERSE OF TESTING BIT 5 & 6
594 D288	1637	TB6	PTSX39	9
15A5 122AB	1638	JB5	PT5K39	
588 FB	1639	HOY	R R3	GET REPOY FOR PTSK29
599 P493	1648		PT5K29	
15RE 0474	1641 PTSK		HSTEP	
25RD 34D1	1642 1643	CALL JMP	SND PRTF89	; SEND OUT NEX CONYPAID
358 <u>5 8454 </u>	1644 PTSK		R R	SINCE TO FINAL POSITION
2582 3A	1645	OUTL.	P2.R	; TURN ON SOLENOID
2583 348C	1646	CRLL	TOPTIC	
8585 C4DA	1647	JMP	PTK280	



	4-11-79			
roc dei	LINE	SOURCE 5	INDENT	
	1659	:VACTIP	(IF VFS. HOM	E DIDN'T HEPPEN HITHIN 88 MSECS OF CLUTCH AND
	1651	:15 A FI	ALL CALLS	DECK NOT THE OR ENY MENCEUP (JUST THOSE STONELS
	1652	aum:	AURY, NO PROP	LEN). THEN TURN OFF PHOOL BIT. SEE IF HOME = 1
	1653	: IF NOT.	255 IE (1) III	CH. IF YES, STAPT TIMEP AND BETTERN TO MAIN
	1654	: TE NOT	DITTOL IF N	OT TRSK 5. JUST RETURN TO MAIN. ELSE BACK TO HONE.
	1655	LIPORTE	BRITCH STIFE	PRE COURT AND END PRINT CYCLE AND RETURN TO MAIN
	1656	; IF HOPE	HAS LEET. TO	LEN OFF THE STEPPERS ONE CLEAR THE PRINTER THEP
	1557	LIPDATE	DE RUE DE DA	CHECK RESULTS OF MOVES, AND CHANGE TO TASK 5 AND
	1658	RETURN	TO MAIN	A CHEST IN TOTAL IN CHARTS IN THEY 2 MAIN
	1659	;		
8527 FR	1668 PRINT1	: MOY	AR2	GET R2
SEE EZEC	1661		CHFRUL	JUST IF THER WRITE
2586 D2M	1652		PTSK4E	JUNE IF THE OR DAY HEREIP
2586 53FD	1663		R. #HPHOCL	;TURH OFF PHOCL BIT
858E 65	1664	· -	TONI	WHILE CHRIGHES R2
SSEF AM	1665		R2. R	AAAAAAA GERENASING ING.
2502 55	166E	STRT	T	
85C1 F1	1667	MOY	£₩1	;SET UP TO R7FORG
25C2_92F8	1668		PIS(41	JUP IF LEFT HOW
25C4 B2E8	1669	JES	PTSX4T	; JUSP IF CLUTCH
8506 FB	1670	HOY	ቢ P3	;SEE IF TRSK 4 OR 5
2507_9208	1671		PRINTS.	RETURN TO MAIN IF TROX 4
25C9 E479	1672 PRIHT?	: JRP	HRIHR2	; IT'5 TRSK 4
85CB B2CF	1673 Prihte	: JB5	PRINT9	; IF TRSK 7, DON'T TURN OFF STEPPERS
25CV 34F8	1674		TOFFSS	; STIKCE PHOTHER ENY CONTING
escr case	1675 Print9	: JIP	PT5751.	; GO TO ENE OF PRINT
	1576	;		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1677			
	1678	HHYE EN	NYTHEE WAKEU	F, IF HEN ENVELOPE, GO TO TRSK & (IF NON TRSK 4)
	1679 1689	JUK INSE	C / CIF NOR II	PSK 5), OTHER WISE JUST TAPE OR ENY GOING AWAY,
	1681		MENTER HAND E	SO BACK TO MAIN
2501 B92E	1682 PTSK4E	. Nan	Pal aregsh	
8503 F1	1683			AT TARE ALL TIME
8504 D2D8	1684		<u>r. eri</u> PTSK4F	JET THE HO EN
250£ 238F	1695 PTSK4H		R HPTREN	TO THE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
250 E476	1696		MBIHE MBIHE	; TO TURN OF TRPEZENY NEWEUP
250A F6	1687 PTSK4F		r. ers	SET UP TO PRISTA
2508 4328	1688		n. exo A. #826∺	CHARE TO TRSK 6 OR 7
8500 AR	1689		ers, n	PUT BROK INTO PRISTA
BEDE RADE	1696		PTSK4H	TIVI USA IRIU IRISIN
	1691	j.	· 120/11	
	1692	-	TITCH. IF NO	NOT REPERBY UPDRIED (PTRSX = 5 OR 7)
	1693		THER FOR 15T	
	1694	; ;	107 TO	ALE IULD
ESER FB	1695 PTSK4T		r rs	SEE IF ALREADY GOT HONE
BSE1 925E	1696		PRTFRA	; JUMP IF YES
85E3 53FC	1697		R. ₩9FCH	CLERK OUT TWO STEPPER BITS FOR 224 HSEC TIMER
B5E5 A8	1698		ERB, A	STORE INTO PRISTA
85E6 23FF	1699		R. #8FFH	GIVE 100 MSECS FOR HOME
BSE8 34AC	1708		TOPTIC	CHANCE PROTR
RSER PAFE	1701		PT5K42	· weith India
				SET IF ACT THE TIPOURY AND ACT
BSEC FE	1782 DEPU	· MIN	PL V	
85EC FE 85ED 12F4	1782 CHFRUL 1783		r. R3 HFAULT	;SEE IF 1ST TIME THROUGH (1ST 112 MS) ;JUMP IF THRU 2MD

15-11 HCS-48/UF		DBLER.	V3. 8	PRGE 32
e 925x heter. 4	1-1 0- 79 ·			
LOC OBJ	LINE	SOURCE S	TRIENENT	
65F8 23FF	1785	MOY	R. SOFFH	; AND START 2ND 112 MSEC WAIT
85F2 R4F9	1706	JMP	PTSK4P	
85F4 2382	1797 HFRULT:	YOY	A. 4882H	; THIS IS NO HOME FAULT
85F6 64E1	1798	JPP	FRUTO	
O.F.C. OHLL	1709	;		
	1718	:THIS I	S CODE FOR MHEN	LEFT HOME OR GOT CLUTCH —
	1711	UP DAT	E AR AND DR , T	HEN 60 TO TASK 5 OR 7
	1712	<u>;</u>		
95F8 27	1713 PTSK41:	-	A	
65F9 34AC _	1714 PTSK4P		TOPTIC	; THIS CLEARS PROTE AND DOES STAT T
65FB FB	1715	HOY	R. R3	FLREADY DONE TRSK 4?
85FC 925E	1716	JB4	PRTFAR	; JUMP IF YES
BOFL 32JE	1717 PTSK42		MOV A.R2	; IF POWER! OSS. JUST STOP
	1718 ;	JB7	\$	
OSET M22	1719	CALL	MYTDOR	; HOVE HEN DR TO DR FROM TOR
85FE D433	1729	MOV	R1,48TAREG	
9688 B988	1721	HOV	RB. #BRREG	_ _
9682 B818		CALL	MOVRB8	; NOVE HEN AR TO AR FROM TAR
0684 347E	1722 1723		TOTION	
	1724	· NUC 1	PDATE COUNT, BA	THICK COLIN
	1725		ATCH TOTAL	
	1725	;	andi tone	
CEDE OF	1727	CLR.	FB	<u> </u>
6596 85	1728	MOY	RB. #EBRITL	; NOW ADD KB TO BATCH COUNT
9687 B838	1729	CALL	PRKENC	
6689 74R8	1738	HOY	R1_#BRGTHO	; THIS REGISTER HAS 1888 IN IT FOR
968E E9R8	1731	101	100 101110	FROOTHS 1 998 TO BRITCH COUNT
0C0C D040	1732	HOV	RG. #BBACT	
9690 B848	1733	CALL	ARRING	•
968F 74R2	1734	HOY	RL BERGONE	; THIS REGISTER HAS ONLY 1 IN IT
0611 B9R3	1735	HOY	R8. #BCOUNT	THIS IS BOOR OF THE COUNT REGISTER
9613 P859	1736	CALL	ARRING	
9615 74R2	1737	HOY	RL #BBATL	COPY BOTH THE BATCH REGISTERS AND THE
0617 E938	1738	HOY	R8, #PERTL	COUNT REGISTER TO BRIL 2
9619 P838	1739	CALL	MOVRBS	; NRITE TO BOTH BANS
961B 3478	1748	JHP	PTK28D	; CHANGE TO TASK-5 (OR 7)
061D C4DA	1741		TIREOU	
	1742	·THE	END OF THE PRIN	ITER TASK, ITS CLEARS PRSTA IF NOT DOING
	1743	: 100%	ECUTIVE ENS. C	HECKS IF HAVE
	1744	;	2001112 20112	
	1745 PTSK		MOV RO.	PRTSTR
DOLE TO	1745 FISA 1746	HOY .	A R3	; CHECK TRPE AND REPERT
661F FB 6528 R228	1746	JR5	PT9/57	:15T SPEING IF DOING CONSEC FINS
9622 B888	1748	HOY	ers, #800H	; NO, CLEAR PRISTA -
	1748 1749	JB2	PTSK55	; IT'S ENVELOPE. JUMP
8624 5220 8626 7220	1758	JB3	PTSK55	; IT'S TRPE AND REPERT, JUNP
9526 7220 9529 AAEA	1751	JAP	FNCLK5	; THIS CLEARS KEYBO REG AND REINITS
8628 44E4	1752	J/1		; TDREG AND TAREG
0000 5340	1752 1753 PTSK	57 - DN	R. #94CH	: KFEP TRPE/ENV. REPERT AND TRSK 4
962A 534C		MOV	ere, A	; STORE IN PRISTR
862C FIB	1754 1755 PTS		RB, #KEYSTR	The second secon
062D B834		JON COM		
ACZE FR	1756		R3, A	
9638 AB	1757	WOV Two	AKREG4	
6631 6451	1758	JMP	INKEUT	W1111111111111111111111111111111111111
	1759 : **			

515-11 HCS-48/	PI-41 MECRG	RSSTIP: FD	. VZ A	BOOT 20	0019515
HE 925X HETER	4-18-79	. DOUBLER	ס כז ס	PROE 33	
LOC .OEJ	LINE	SUIRCE	STATEDENT		
		WE			
	1768 ; 1761 ;	Provo			
	1762;	(CLUTU	A2/K MHIDH I	MOY CONTENTS OF TEMP DREG TO PERMANENT	
	1763 :		DREG (BOTH	BPIS)	
	1765	:	****	***********************	
BETT PSTR	1766 HVTD	DE: NOV	PL PETOPEG		
9635 B888	1767	HOV	RE. #BOREG		
0 637 247E	1768	JNF:	MOVREE		
	1769	;			
	1770 ;***	*****	*******	**************	
	1771;				
	1772 ;	VEP	THIS SAR GETS	THE VERIFY CODE IF THE VERIFY	
	1773 ; 1774 ;		CUDE HATCH	S THE NEXT POSITION. THEN IT LOOKS TO SEE	
	1774 ; 1775 ;		ar HE VER	IFY CODE NATCHES THE FINEL CODE. IN EITHER	
	1776;		THE UCDIEN	TS FO TO LET THE CRELING ROUTINE KNOW THAT	
	1777;		THE FINAL C	MATCHED. IF THE STEPPER IS POSITIONED TO 2006. THEN THE DOME BIT IS SET AS MELL	
	1778 ;		1 116 L	was then the Male RTT TO PET BY NETT	
		****		***************************************	
-	1789	;			
<u>භෲ ස</u>	1781 VER:	Q.P	FB	; FG=8 HILL SRY NO HATCH BETHEEN PRESENT	
	1782			; (STEPTK(X)) AND YERIFY	
853R 34RR	1783	CATT	TOPTI	; THIS TURNS OFF THE TIMER TASK BIT	
863C 74C4	1784			FRESTARTS THE PRINTER TIMEP	
853E FB	1785 4705	CRI	DSEN#E	PUTS PORT 2 IN THE RIGHT STATE	
857E 5383	1786 1787	HOY	₽K3	SET UP VERIFY ADDR	
9641 E7	1788	AHE. RL	R #883H R	; OHLY HENT STEPPER(X) THEO	
8542 E7	1789	RL.	n A		
9543 BF18	1798	HON	R7, #218H	; CLEAR R7 WERE STORE VER POS	
	1791		NI POZON	FORE THE ONE BIT TO TELL WEN DONE	
0 645 3C	1792 VERLI	: NOYD	P4.fi	SEND OUT ADDR TO VADR	
9646 RS	1793	HOY	Re. A	SRYE IN RE	
9647 364R	1794	JTE	VERI	JUIP IF GET 6 BRCK (INVERTED DUTPUT)	
9649 1F	1795	INC	R7	1 - Control	***
954R FF	1796 YER:		_ fl. R7	;DO RL OF R7	
864B F253 864D E7	1797	J B7	VER2	;UNLESS DONE	
964E FF	1798 1799	RL Mov	R R7.A		
864F F8	1888	MOY	R.RB	• CCT DOOY DOTTIME	
9659 17	1881	INC	ns ko R	; GET BRCX POINTER ; INCR IT	
9651 C445	1882	JAP	VERLP	FAIRA 11	
8653 FD	1883 VER2:		R RS	; SEE IF LOOKING FOR -1 VERIFY	
8 654 F26F	1884	JB7	VER8	JAP IF YES	
9656 DF	1885	XRL	R. R7	; NO. COMPARE NEXT POSTTION	
	1866 -			; WITH VERIFY POSITION	
8 657 538F	1887	AL.	AL OCLAHON	•	
DEED CEEL	1888		VER5	JUMP IF NATCH	
9658 83 8750 50	1889	RET		;ELSE RET	
865C FD	1818 VER5:		r RS	STEP DONE SET BIT	
8550 539F	1811		R. M.DONEP	FRETER CLERRING THO DONE BITS	·
865F 4328	.1812	ORL	R #STPDOH	•	
9661 AD	1813	MOY	RS. R		

					·
.oc oej	LINE	SOURCE	STRTDENT		
KF3 FC	1815	HOY	R. P4	SEE IF FINAL POSITION = YER POSIT	
£64 DF	1816	XRL	A R7		
855 538F	1817	PHL	r. Clrish		
SE7_1668	1 <u>P18</u>	7	VER3		
669 B3	1819	RET		FRETURN IN NOT DONE POSITIONING	
esca FD	1828 YER3:	MOY	r. R5	GET REPOY TO SET DONE POSITIONING	
KE 4768	1821	_OPI	R. #POSDON		
NGEU AD	1822	-MOA	R5. A		
HE 83	1823	PET			
KF 579F	1824 YER8:	BHL	A. #HOOHEP	CLEAR THO DONE BITS	
671 AD	1825	MOY	. K22 y		
) 672 95	1826	CPL	F8	; DONE POSITIONING 1/2 STEP	
¥573 83	1827	PET		; (P90999) Y)	
	1828 ; ****	****	17741444444	*************	
	1829 ;				
	1838 ;	NSTEP	-THIS SUPPOUT	HE CHENGES THE STEPPER'S INSTRUCTION	
-	1831 ;		TO DO THE HE	XT STEP. IT MUST TAKE THTO ACCOUNT THE	
	1832 ;		DIRECTION TO	CHANGE THE STEPPER INST (MSH STEPIN(X)).	
	1833 ;		THEN IT SEES	IF THE LAST TIME CHANGE WAS FOR A 1/2	
	1834 ;			F YES, IT CHENGES THAT, IF NO, IT MUST INC	
	1835 ;			NEXT POSITION (LSN OF STEPTK(X)).	
·	1876 ;				
	1837 ; :****	*****		*********************	
	1838	;			
674 85	1879 HSTEP	CLR_	FB	; NOT INITING	
675 FD	1848 HSTEP!	: HOY	fl R5	FIRST GET DIRECTION	
€7€ 929D	1241	JB4	HSTEP8	; JUMP IF INCREASE	
678 FC	1842	HOY	R. P4	; IT'S DECREASE, WILL DO A RR. IF 84-1	
9679 <i>9</i> 285	1843	JB4	nstep9	HUST JUMP	
678 53F0	1844	ANL	r. #Clrlsh	j	
£70 77	1945	RR	R	FLSE ROTATE RIGHT	
ete af	1846 HSTEP(B: MOY	R7.A	; SRVE IN R7	
este ec	1847 NSTEPS	L: MOY	ALR4	HOW PUT NEW CONNEND BROK TO R4	
459 538F	1848	BN	R. BOLRIESH	; Zero out iss	
3682 4F	1849	ORL	A. R7	FOR IN THE NEW COMMEND	
ASSS AC	1958	MOY	R4.A	; PUT BACK	
aced been	1251	JFR	NSTEPE	: June If Initing	
6686 FD	1852	HOY	R. P.5	GET .RS TO CHECK ON LAST TIME -1	
6687 539F	1853	FIL	A. HIDOHEP	; TURN OFF STEP AND DONE POSIT BITS	
FOR FORE	1854	JP7	NSTEP3	; HAS EXPECTED, JUMP IF YES	
eese 4388	1255	OP1.	RJ#STPH1	; ELSE MAKE THE NEXTPOSITION -1	
RESD RD	1856 NSTEP		RS, A ·	STORE BRCK IN R5	
arpe er	1857 NSTEP			; OND PETURN	
	1858				
	1259	-	TO INCR OR DEC	R NEXT POSITION.	
	1868		EC IF (R5(4)=8		
	1861	 ;			
B69F 9296	1862 HSTEP	-	NSTEP5	;84=1 SRYS INCREASE	-
RE91 A7	1863	DEC	R	: THIS IS DECREASE	
B692 537F	1864 HSTEP		A HISTPHI	; NOW MAKE NEXT TIME -1 = 8	
8694 C48D	1865	JMP	RETERS		
6695.17	1866 NSTEP		R	FI SE INCREASE A	
BE97 C492	1867	JMP	HSTEP6	THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE P	
8699 BF18	1868 NSTEP			-Enp bi uttu men = 4	•
COTT DLTD	שוכת מספר	. 707	R7.#810H	FOR RL WITH MSB = 1	



	4-18-79			•	
loc oej	LINE	SOURCE	STATERENT		
8690 FC	1878 HSTE	P8: 110V	R, R4	; THIS IS FOR INCREASE	
BESSE F299	1871	JB7	HSTEP?	; JUMP IF RL GOES TO LSB	
BGA8 53F6	1872	AK.	FL OCLES SH	11 12 000 10 00	
699 F7	1873	Pì	P.	; INCREASE MERNS PI	
8652 C47E	1874	JIE	NSTEP®	TAIGETTE TURE II	
8595 BF89	1875 NSTE		R7, #888H	FOR RR WITH LSB = 1	
6567 C47F	187€	JNF	NSTEP1	MONTHS EDG = 1	
	1877 ;***	*****		***************************************	
	1878 ;				
	1879 ;	PTSK2	P-PART OF PRINT	I ROUTINE	
	1888 ;			I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	1881 ;***	****	 	************	
	1892				
	1883	HUST	GET KEYBORRD RE	G INTO FINAL POSITION(X) AND SET UP DIRECTION	
	1884	HIC	I DEPENOS ON DIF	FERENCE BETWEEN FINAL AND PRESENT POSITION	
	1885	<u>;</u>		The same same same same same same same sam	
SERS BEB4	1886 PTSK	2F: MOV	R7, ₩894H	GET RERBY TO MOVE KEYED REG TO	
	1887			; STEPIH(X)	
SPE 8968	1888	HOY	PLL #BKEREG		
6AD 18834	1889	YOM	RB. #KEYSTR	; SEE IF FOENTS OR NOT	
69F F8	1890	MOY	r. ere		
HSB8 D283	1891	JB6	PTK284	; JUNP IF FOENTS	
682 19	1892	IK	R1	; ELSE RERO FROM KBREG(1)	
623 B836	1893 PTK2	M: NOV	R8,#STEPIN		
1625 343F	1894 PTSK	25: CRLL	REDEMI		
38	1895	XCHD	A. € R0	; MOVE KEYED(X) TO STEPIN(Y)	
18 18 338	1896	INC	RB		
9625 EFES	1897	DIC	R7, PTSK25	;D0E?	
9688 B884	1898	MOY	R3,#884H	; YES, HOW PICK INCR OR DEC	
	1899			; HOTE USING R3(ALL OTHER REGS	-
	1988			; BUSY), WILL REESTABLISH ATT END	
6080 B465	1981 PTSK		XCHAPT	GET STEPIN(X) AND STEPTK(X)	
68F FD	1982	MOV	£₽5	; RET STEPTK(X)	
60° 53°F	1983	<u>₩£</u>	r Holpish	; - PRESENT (STEPTK(X))	
602 FE	1984	HOY	R6, A	; SRVE TEMPORARILY IN R6	
603 FC	1965	MOY	₽ ₽ 4	FRET STEPIN(X)	
SC4 536F	1995	ANE	R. #CLRHSN	•	
)606 37 37	1987	CPL	A		
36C7 EE	1988	ADD	fl R6	;THIS IS COMPLEMENT OF RESULT	
608 F200	1989	JB7	PTK290	; SO IF JUMP, RESULT (+) NEED TO INC	
SCR FE	1918	HOY	ALR6 ·	; CET STEPTK(X) WITH MSN = 0	
6CB C4D3	1911	JMP	PTK201		
XXX 37	1912 PTK2		<u> </u>	; SEE IF NO CHRIVEE (RESULT COMPL = 8)	
260E C604	1913	JZ	PTK282	; JUMP IF NO CHANGE	
6608 FE	1914	HOY	fl R6	; THIS IS INCREASE	
100	1915		·	; RE IS STEPTK(X) WITH MSH = 0	
6D1 4318	1916	OF1	₽ 10 10H	; SO INCRERSE	
603 A)	1917 PTK2		R5.A	; put steptk in R5 for Astep	
9574 R485	1918 PTK2		_XCH9PT	; RESTORE STEPIN(X) AND STEPIK(X)	
8506 1B	1919 .	INC	R3	; INCR POINTER	
607 FB	1920	MOA	r R3	SEE IF DONE YET	
5280	1921	JB2	PT9/26	; JUMP IF NOT	
36DA B835	1922 PTK2		RO, #PRTSTA	; restablish prista in a	
SEDC F8	1923	MOY	r. erb	FOR PRIFRS	
3500 8318	1924	900	R-#818H	; GOES TO TRSK 3	80

925X HETER	P1-41 NACRO RESE 4-10-79		., ۵ د	PAGE 36
OC 08J	LINE S	SOUPCE S	TRIDENT	
EDF 8458	1925	JP	PRTFR8	; RND JURP
	1926	;		
	1927 ; *****	 	******	***************************************
	1928 ;			
	1929 ;			
		— THIS	15 INITIALIZAT	ION FOR THE FRIDEN ELECTRONIC POSTAL
<u> </u>	1931 :			NOTE IT INITS VARPIOUS REGISTERS. PLAY AND STEPPERS. IT STARTS THE TIMER AND WAITS
	1932 ;			SYSCLE TO GO ANNY, THEN STARTS DISPLAY THEN
	1933 ;			IND HIS MIDE THREE PRISSES TO UPDRITE VIRIOUS
	1934; 1935;			FOREGROUND IS TURNED OFF, AND THE BAM IS
	1936 ;			EN IT IS CHECK TO SEE IF THE NETER IS
	1937 ;		ON B PROF OR I	NOT IF ON A BASE, THE STEPPERS ARE STEPPED
	1938 ;			HO VERIFY, BUT FINISHING WITH A KNOWN CONTIND)
	1939;			TO ZERO UNDER HORIFIL PROGREM CONTROL. FINALLY,
	1948 ;		THE DISPLAY IS	S AGRIN REENHELED AND CONTROL
	1941 ;		GOES TO THE M	RIH BACKBROUND LOOP AND WRITS FOR A TASK.
	1942 ;			•
•	1943 ;			
	1944 ;******	*****	 	************
	1945	;		
	1946	THIS	<u>is reginning of</u>	INITIALIZATION CODE
	· 1947	;		THE THE APP ON THE
FI 248	1948 INIT:	YON	A. #SOLEH	FIRST TURN OFF SOLENOID
<u>₹₹2 36</u>	1949	OUT	P2. R	. NOT OF FOR INTERNATIONAL
₹4 27	1958	CLR	R Po access	; NOW CLEAR OUT ALL RAM
565 B3F	1951	MOY	R8, #83FH	•
2E7 AP.	1952 INIT1:		PRO, R RO, INIT1	
35EE E8E7	1953 1954	DINZ SEL	RB1	FIRST FIX UP FOREGROUND REGISTERS
99EB 05	1955	HUA DET	P1.#SRVACC	; THE FOR CALLS TO INTERRUPT ROUTINES
REED B82A	1535 ·	HOV	R9, #REG87	; INI FOR START OF DISPLAY & DEBOUNCING
REEL BOOM	1957	MOY	R2, \$898H	; INI CHIPACTER POINTER TO NOT DISPLAY
estromo BF1 (5	1958	SEL.	P389	; GO TO BROK B REGISTERS
6:F2 B:36	1959	YON	RL #PRCTR	GET ADDR OF PRCTR TO INITIALIZE IT
05F4 B1FF	1968	HOV	PRI. #HIHONE	1 - ·
AF6 27FR	1961	HUN	B. STIMONT	; TO 255+499 MICROSECS OR SPPROX
	1962			; 160 HILLISECS OF WAIT UNTIL START TO
	1963	_		; ACCESS BRIN. 8243S. ETC.
P-TP 62	1964	MOV	T.A	; MOVE -1 TO TIMER COUNTER
6 679 25	1965	EN	TONTI	PHYSIC THE TIMER INTERRUPT TO START
	1966			THE FAULT FF ONESHOTS & TO COUNT DOWN
	1967			PROTEST THAT INIT PROTEST OF CHICAGO
	1968		_	; THAT SYSOLR IS GONE (HOPEFULLY)
86 FR 55	1969	STRT	T	; START THE TIMER ; Make non Zero when prote is counted down
	1978		0.00	GET NEW COPY OF BRKSTR
05FB FR	1971 WAIT:	MOY	R-R2	HEEN FOREGROUND COUNTS DOWN
estc coff	1972	JZ	WAIT	PROTE IT WILL SET A RIT IN BOKSTA
07T ~	1973	D)	ī	ENRICE THE POWERLOSS INTERRUPT
BEFFE 05	1974	EN	I	- INSECT HE LANDWAY MINNEY
ASFF . R920	1975 1976	. ; 	RI. HEFRUT	:SEE JE HETER FRILTED
	1977	CALL	REDBMB	
0781 3430 9783 65	1978	570P	TONT	; IF HOT ZERO, FAULT, SHOULDH'T EVEN
6783 65 6784 9684	1979	31Ur 1N7	\$	THE EXECUTING. THAT STOP WITH TOUT OFF

.oc	Oej	LINE	SOURCE	STRIDEDIT	
378€	55	1988	STRT	Ţ	FRU.T DOES THET
3787	748E	1981	CRELL	COMPBN	FRI POINTS TO BHROUPO, SEE IF BOTH =
9769	RC	1982	MOY	R4, A	GETTING NETTYPE READY
1788	74F	1983	CRI	COMPRN	: BETTING NETWEE RITS
870C	ន	1984	ST06	TON	; NAYE SURE HOT ZERO
378D	C680)	1995	JZ	\$; JUS IF YES
179=	55	1986	SIEI		
9718	B984	1987	MÜY	R1.#994H	GET REPOY TO MOVE BHANDO TO LISH
712		1986	XCHE	£€£1	· ·· · · ·
??1?	R917	1989	HOY	PL METYPE	
3715		1999	HOY	eri. R	;STORE INTO NETTYPE
	5349	1991	AV.	fl. #846 H	; NON GET FCENTS
371 6	6330	100%	1607	P1. PEGRO	; FIRST STORE INTO REGRE
371R		1953	MOY	eral r	
	436A	1954	OF1	A. #664H	; OR WITH NO KEY PUSHED
	B934	1995	YON	R1. #KEYSTA	
371F	Ri	19 96	MOA	eral a	; STOPE IN KEYSTA
		1997 1998	; NOH (HECK BAK CONTEN	nts for equal contents in each register
3728	345E	1999	CRLL	CLRKYR	; CHECKS THAT THO COPIES OF DR
		2693			; ARE =, THO COPIES OF AREGYAND
		2691			; TOTAL ARE LIKEKISE =, THEN HOVES
		2682			; DREG TO TOREG, AREG TO TAREG
•		2683			; TOTAL TO TEP AND CHECKS THAT TOREG
		2 0 94			; + TAREG = COPY OF TOTAL
3722	SAGE	2885	MOY	RL #BRGTHO	; SEE IF COUNT INCR REGISTERS ARE OK
8724	BERO	2895	MOV	R6, #880H	; CHECK MORE THAN A REGISTERS WORTH
3726	7419	2687	CREL	CIFLOT	RETURNS WITH 0 IF NO ERROR
B728	RP.	266 9	HOR	R2 R	; CLEAR OUT R2
	B836	286°	YOK	RB, #PRCTR	; NON LET FOREGROUND RUN FOR 188 MSECS
	B8FF	2010	H0/.	9 28, 8 8∓FH	
8 <i>72</i> 0	7405	2611 261 2	CRLL	EMPERG	FENERIE TO RELOW SETTING OF REGSN FIND P. O. MODEL NORM, ETC.
872F	FR	2013 HAT	T1: NOY	₽ K2	; WRIT FOR FOREGPOUND TO HERE NON ZERO
973e	37	2814	CPL	Я	FOR EASE OF TESTING IF 100 MSEC
	B22F	2815	JES	WAIT1	; HPS COME UP (8 PRSSES OF FOREGND)
8733	14FC	2816	CRLL	DISFRG	; TURN OFF DISPLAY NHILE DOING NEXT
	BR10	2617	YOM	R2_#SHTSK	CLEAR TIMER BIT AND LERVE REGISK
	B81F		ITPK: NOV	RG, #R7FORG	; see if connected to a neter base
	FE	2019	MOY	A ere	
	723E	2829	JB3	INITPX	JUMP IF YES
673 0	: 44E4	2821 2822	ЭP	FHICLYS	; THIS DOES CLEAR KBREG AND ; GOES TO MAIN
873E	923E		TPX: JB4	\$; IF HOT AT HOME, JUST STOP
	B248	2824	JE5	\$; IF CLUTCH PENDING. JUST STOP
	B935	2825	MOY	PSL #PPTSTR	GET READY TO INIT PRINTER STAT
	B188	28 2€	MOY	9R1. #988 H	; THIS TELLS PRINTER ROUTINE INITING
0 746	BC89	2827	MOV	R4, #239H	FRET REPOY TO STEP PRINTER TO 9 BY
	P888	2828	MOY	R3,#808H	FORCE, WILL SEND 38 INCR STEPS
	2018	2829	MOY	RS, #818H	· ·
	34D1	2838 IN	ITPO: CALL	SND	; SEID STEP COMMAD AND RESTART TIMER
	15	2031	INC	R 3	; INCREMENT THE STEPPER POINTER
	FB	2832	MOY	r.r.	; SEE IF HAVE DONE 4
975 6		2933	CPL	R	
	125C	2834	JB9	INITP2	FOR EASE OF TESTING BAD ORIGINAL

PAGE 37

1515-11 MCS-48/AP1-41 MPCRO RESEMBLES. V3 0

925X HETER (SCHOLL	13.0	
oc oej	LIKE	SOURCE S	TATESENT	
75X 15Y	2835	JB1	IHITP2	
755 37	2836	CPL	A	; SEE IF HAVE SENT 32 CONNAIDS
756 F261	2837	JB7	INITPF	12F IL HALF 2011 25 COLLEGES
758 85	2938	OR	_F8	THE 15 FOR MET BY WEIGHT
759 95	2839	CPL	FB	; THIS IS FOR USE BY NSTEPI
75A D475	2948	CALL	HSTEPI	GET NEXT CONTINO
75C FA	2841 IHITP	2: NOV	R. P.2	; GET COPY OF RO TO SEE IF TIMER
750 E24C	2842	JES	initp8	; HPS TIMED OUT
75F E45C	2843	JRP	INITP2	;ELSE LOOP
761 B837	2944 INITE	F: HOY	RO. #STEPIH-1	; INT THE INSTRUCTION TO THE STEPPERS
	2945			; INI RO TO STEPIN(O)
3763 FC	2846	YON	₽.R4	; THIS SERVES TO INI BOTH
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2947			; STEPTK PND STEPTH
	2948			
7764 BF88	2049	MOV	R7, #888H	; INI A LOOP COUNTER
8766 18	2858 IHIT		R0	
8767 RB	2851	HOY	9R9, A	; HOVE THE COMMAND TO STEPTH(X) AND STEPTK(X)
9768 EF66	2852	DJHZ	R7, INIT4	;17 15 6294
8768 B 00 8768 B 017	2853	MOV	P1. #KETYPE	; WANT TO SEE IF 3 OR 4 STEPPER NETER
676C F1	2654	MOY	R. 6R1	
676D F274	2655	JB7	INITE	;JMP IF 4
976F 27	2056	CLR	R	FRISE MUST CLEAR PRESENT AND FINAL POSITION
6778 RB	2857	HOY	928, A	
6771 B23B	2658	HOY	RB, #STEPIN+3	•
6773 RB	2659	HOV	ere. A	
9774 44E4	2868 IHIT		PHOLKS	FOLERS KEYROARD AND DISPLAYS AND
0114 7724	2951 2962	;		GOES TO MAIN
e776 65	2963 HAII	R: 510P	TONT	; STOP TONT WHILE CHANGING BRKSTR
9777 5A	2954	AL	я. R2	; A HAS MASK IN IT TO DROP A BAKSTA BIT
9778 RP	28-55	HOV	R2, R	; PUT_BRCX_IN_BRKSTR
6779 7405	295E MAII	P2: CALL	ENAFRG	
877P B834	2657	YOM	R8. #KEYSTR	; GET KEYSTA TO R3 IN CASE KEYBO
8770 F8	2658	MOY	8. ere	; OR REGOSP
877E RB	29 <u>-</u> 20	YON	R3. A	-
GITE IN	2878	•		•
	2971	:141	S IS THE MAIN BO	KGROUND LOOP WHICH DETERMINES WHICH BRCK
	2872	: (39)	UND TRSK SHOULD	BE JUMPED TO IF RAY.
	2873	;		
977F FR	2974 MRI		A. R2	; GET NEW COPY OF BAKSTA
9798 F298	2075	JB7	\$	
8782 9232	2876	JB4	REGDSJ	
9784 1288	2977	IB9	MATH2	; IF RIT A ON, HO KEYBO, I/O
6786 5294	2878	JB2	10RTSK	•
6788 7298	2879	JEG	KEYBDJ	
678A 5362	2888 MA	1	A. #862H	; ISOLATE THE PRINTER TASKS
979C C67F	2881	JZ	MAIN	
878E 9417	2692	JMP	PRINT	
8798 4484		YBOJ: JMP	KEYBO	
	2004 DC	COST. THE	DCGVCD	
0792 8434	2004 RE			*********
	2885 i		•	
		100	TOY_THE POINTINE	WHICH SERVICES I/O REDUESTS. THE METER IS THE
	2887 ;	IUK	MOSTER TH (INTROLLING R I/O TRANSFERS TO AND FROM THE
	2888 ; 2889 ;		ומשונים ו	THAT THE IPT TELLS THE METER SOMETHING IS TO
	769			31

LOC DEJ	LINE	SOURCE	E STATEMENT	
	26. 66 ;		BE DONE BY	PULLING PEXTINIS LOW WHICH CRUSES A 1/O WAKELP
	2091;		וחבת ותב זעו	KISK KUUTTE REPUS IPT STRTIK OUR STURG O COMMONER
	2892 ;		TO LORD THE	UPI'S DRB. THE IDRISK AGAIN READS THE STATUS UNTIL
	<u> </u>			LOSE LIKEL THEN PEROS THE COMMON THEN DETER
	2094;		DOING WART	IS NECESSARY AND THEN READING STATUS AGAIN, EITHER
	2895 ; -		THE DATA NO	PO 15 READ, OR IT 15 SEND TO THE UPI. IF IT WAS A
	2696 ;		THIR MED I	U. HE PETER. THE PETER IS DIPPORTED TO MY MADDINER
	2097;		TO VEIDENMEN	Y NITH THE CONTEND AND DATA. THE CONHOUS LISTER
	2099 ;		INE REIER IS	HISLE TO DO FREE 6-TILLEGHE, 4-COPY NOTE WHON TO
	2899 ;		10°18. 2-41	A) CHIP: TO KEYBO REG (OR CLR KEYBORD) OR RETCHN
	2199 ;		שאל תודנור	USING THE IDPTR (AND THEN THEN THE TOPTP).
	2161;		4—WRITE BA	I USING THE TOPTK (PAGE THEN THICK THE TOPTR)
	<u> 2182 :</u>		IE_LRST_DD	PERENT IS THE PROSTREE IF THE STONE LIFET IS THE
-	2183 ;		MHICH IS POS	SSIBLE ONLY MEN THE NETER IS UNCOVERED AT THE
	2184;		FACTORY.	
	2185;			
	2167	 	*****	***************************************
3794 14FC	2169 10RTS	For Charle	NICTO-	•
379€ 27	2169 10150		DISFRG	
7797 AC	2119	HOY	<u>የ</u> የፈብ	A FM TP APPENDE
798 85	2111 10TSK		F0	CLERR THE CURRENT COMPAND REGISTER
	2112	Z. LALK	_ ro	FRE-1 SRVS COMMENT, TO LORD OR REPO DRB
799 55	2113 10TSK	- प्राप्ट	Ţ	; HPS REEN SENT ; FOR LOOPING
799 PS37	2114	YCH _	RL#10PTR	FOR LATER USE
79C F1	2115	MON	r egi	FOR LINER USE
1790 RS	2116	MOV	Re, fi	
379E A9	2117	YOH	RLF	FOR THE REPO PAID LIFTTE BRIN TOTSKS
979F 65	2118	STUP	TCNT	; TO KEEP FOREG FROM CHRISTING PG
77A8 2389	2119	MOY	- A DANIO	THIS WILL FIX-UP PORT 6 OF THE DISPLAY
77R2 74C6	2128	CRLL	PSHOVD	18279 TO ENERE THE 1/0
1784 8838	2121	OR:	P2_#DPR0G	THIS TURNS OFF BRIT EMPLES TO BUSS
1795 8981	2122 IOTSKS	: OPL	PL #691H	REPOY TO REPO UPI STATUS
788 88	2123	_ IHS	R_BUS	; READ STATUS
7R9 3299	· 2124	JB1	IOTSK1	: END IF INPUT BUFFER FULL
7RE 5299	2125	JB2	10T5K1	; END IF UPI BUSY
790 PS	2126	<u>ar</u>	_F1	
79E 72B1	2127	JB 3	IOTSKE	
788 B5	2128	CPL	F1	;F1=1 SRYS DATA IS COMING (VS COMMEND)
7 <u>81 1201</u> 783 BSBS	2129 IOTSKE		IOTSKO	JUMP TO LOTSKO IF OUTPUT BUFFER FULL
785 4338	2138	JF0	IOTSKC	; JUNP IF ALRERDY SENT COMM TO UPI
787 9 <u>1</u>	2131	OPL	R #838H	SEND BRCK UP1 STAT ORED HITH 838H
788 9 5	2132	HOYX	eri, r	; SENE) COMMAND (RE IS PHONEY ROOR)
729 E499	2133 2134	CPL	F0	ISAYS COMMAND SENT
788 FC	2135 10TSKC	JNP • MOU	10TSX1	
78C F2C5	2136 2136		R R4	; NO , NHAT IS CONTIND
7BE 0383	2136 2137	JB?	10TSKE	; IF THIS BIT SET, HAD ID ERROR
708 960h	2138	MS.	R. #IORDB	SEE IF IT WAS ID READ (FROM BAN)
7C2 9988	2139	JNZ	IOERRH	;JUMP IF NOT (NUST RE)
7C4 FD	2148	RNL MOU	PL #996H	GOING TO SEND DATA TO UPI, CLR P18
705 91	2146 2141 IOTSKE	MOUV	fl R5	THIS IS BRI DATA
	2142 213KE	, TLYX	eri a	FROOR IN RI IS PHONEY, NEED AIR
	2142 2143			; IF JUMP TO HERE, HAD ERROR, P18=1. A
706 B91F	2144 IOEED:	MON I	D4 40~~~	HAS ERROR COMMAND
		DUY	R1, #R7FORG	; IF TEST BIT ON, STRY IN 1/0

		/IPI-41 5 4-18-7:		SEPBLER	V3.8		PR	Œ 48		-			•
						==-							<u>-</u>
FÓC	ଜୀ	LIH	Ē	SOURCE	STATE	ENT							•
97C8	F1	214	5	MOY	r. er				·				
	1296	214		JB8	1019			MP IF YES					
	74C4	214		CULT	059			PEH OFF ED					_
	23FB		R TOPPO			1012K	:12	T REBOY]	O LUK	UEF MEK	FID RII	, . <u></u>	
	E476	214	_	JP	MAIN		.~		TD 500	. 407.70	IDM OCC	D40	•
	9908		8 Iotski			986H		TIPUT BUFT PD CONNE			urar urr	F18	
6703		215		INS	<u>r b</u>			HE HITH I					
6704		215 215		STRT JF1	Ţ 179			MP IF DRI		inkt i			
בעיש <u>8707 </u>	76F8	215		HOY	R4,f			115 COHE		TH R4			
87D8		<u> </u>		DEC				ECK TO S			HAND		
	53FC	215		615	. R#		, ,	200 10 2					
	CENE	215		J7	113		: J1	HP IF LE	A				
	84CE		8 10ERR		IOE)	-		•					
670F	_		OKETI 6		R.R		;17	r's legal	SEE 1	F IORDB			
	D383	216		XPL		ORDB							<u> </u>
	9698	216		JNZ	101		; J	UP TO EE	T DATA	HORD IF	NOT IOF	30B	
87E4	74C4	216	2	CRET	DSE	₽ 6		ust do th			ng bah		
97E6	343C	216	3	CRIL	REDI	348	لن	I'S 10808	SEBO	NORD			
87E8	RD	216	4	MOY	R5,1			tore in R					
	B937		5 1015 K			10PTR		et ready :	כאנ סו	R JUPTR			
<u>8758</u>		216		<u> IHC</u>				0.11		>= 101 PC			
	76C6	21.6		JF1	105		ال ز	UMP HERE	TL FIED	UF 10H00	\$		
	E495	216		JP	10T								-
<u> </u>	RAPE_		20 11303		10T	3K3							
		217	'U	EM)							•	•	
DCED C	YMEOLS					- -							
RKBREG		FATEG1	6338	AKFÆB2	934C	RIKREG4	A351	PKPEG5	8376	AKREG7	9378	AKREGS 8385	AKREGA 8380
# ? 2		RP3	6384	AF5FOD		PRITLE		PROKENC		PROOF	83R2	ARTLP1 03BE	BAKRER 83CE
563,218		BRPEG		EERCT		EESTL		ECHECK	882C_	PCOUNT	6858	POREG 8888	
EXERE		BLKKB	£484	BHAXPO		BRETYP	982F	BROOKE	6983	Brgtho		BTAREG 6698	
- BIDES		SIDS	8898	BTOTAL	8828	BTTDR	9668	CCE18		CHAREN		CHFAUL REEC	
(1478	9276	CHATOT	P4DS	CKBCHR	RR68	DLP898		CLREEN		CLREAT		CLRKYR BISE	
CLPMS	H GOOF	CHPERE	8316	CHEBRT	63373	CIPER2	832F	· CHEBAR		CIPPA		CIPLOT 8318	
606458	M 939A	CONFEM	638 E	CREAT1		DISALP		Discha		DISFRG		DISKBR 848E	
ואפטרו	I bede	DASKIR	P9991	DAPPIN	PPPR	DIPTRP		D0A233		DONE		DONE 11 8850	
	1 6836	D01E32		DOHE33		DONE34		DONESS		DONES6		DONES7 8890	
	9 6608	100E30		DONESE		DONESF		DONES		DONES1		DONES2 0412 DSKBRF 0480	
	BOTOR	DSRLP		DSENPE		DSERGI		D5KB81		DSKBRB Frult		FAULTO 03E	
	882F	EE9112		EBR#2		DIRFRO		ENA10 FDBK2		FINERT		FINNO 6267	
	CEEDO	FDECK.		FDECKI		FDBK1 HEBULI		IMKBI		INIT		INITA BEE	
	9255	FHCL PS		FHOCHS INITP2		IHITPS		INITPA		JNITPX		INITZE 8880	
	8774 8682	IONE		10540		105403		10ERR		IDERRY		10PTR 9837	-
	R 6994	1075		10518			6984	10T5K8		10T5K1		10TSK3 84R	
	6 848E			IOTSKI			97D1	TOTSKE		² 10TSKS		10TSKZ 879	
•	21 63F5	IO-RB		-	J 84D2		X 8964	ITSKLJ		11503		ITSK01 870	KBILG 81E
	37 BHT3	KOTI B			B212		8216	KFY992		(EVRO		VEYPOJ 879	
	TR 8834		K 8988	LSTUB			9 8820			·· MAIN		MAIN2 678	
	8776		2 8779	HETYP			E OFF		8175			MOVRBS 817	
	PLRA		MRC	HEERO			H99			MERL		HYTDOR BET	
	SK FFFB		T FFF3		PFF2		P 000E	NORINT	MED	NPETH.		NPETTI FF9	
	EN FFSF		K FFDF	RSIEP	0674	HSTEP	8 867E		967F	-		HSTEP3 968	
	PE 0597	_	7 0500	HETEP	8 j ego.	NSTEP	9 8685.	MSTEPS	PCBE	USTEP	L8675	INSTPHIL FEZ	E HONTOX EE
		~~											

) ~~ II N ~~ C							
E 925X NETE	1670P1-41 NACKO Tv. 4-10-79	ASSEMBLES AS 6	, t	PAGE 41			
HESHT 080F	PONOVI BISCE	PFTSI: 9688	PHOCL 9892	DOOR NOON	Popose and		
8368 HOCZO	PRCTR 8836	PRINT 6517	PRINTI ESE?	PORCO1 8288	P08886 8290	P029T1 629D	POBATIL 6295
R061 8828	PROG2 8819	PROGRE 661F	PRTFAM 0554	PRINTS 0534	PRINT? ESCS	Printe esce	Printy escr
RTFA7 6559	PRTFRE 655E	PRTFAA 855E		PRTF63 85-6	PPTFR4 8564	PRIFE: 1558	PRIFAS PS68
TK289 65CD	PTK281 8503	PTK282 8504	PRITFXX 8568	PRITENY 8578	PRISTA 8835	PTREN: 8648	PT1TSX 8626
1571 8 548	PTSY2 8574		PTK264 6683	PTK29U BEDA	PTK211 0592	PTSXV 653K	PTSKE5 8545
TS/32 85%	PT9/33 85A6	PTS/25 8-25	PTSY26 ASSE	PT9:76 P588	PT9:25 8583	PT9(2) P52(PT5/2P 8689
TSY4E 8501		PTSI38 8562	PT9/39 85/E	PT9136 8581	PTSKCX 055E	PTSK41 05F8	PTSK42 05FE
2 <u>F(PG 664</u> 6	PTSK4F 850A	PT5Y4H 0506	PTSK4P 65F9	PTSK4T 05E0	PT57.51 861F	PTSK55 862b	PT5K57 8628
	PARTER APPE	PSPS981 8145	RDENET 815E	R06961 8453	REGGES BY 41	RETURNS BASE	REDBIE: 8130;
ED975 0150 60005 04 <i>6</i> 5	REG97 8829	KEG89 B82C	RECENSU 0792	RECOSP 0434	REGREU B3CC	Regsh 862e	RGD683 645U
	RGD693: 646F	RGD66A 643D	RCE1080 044F	RODORE 0440	RGD551 8457	RCDSP3 8455	RGDSP4 8475
RDSPP 6479	5849CC 8829	SERIPH RES2	SE RIDI	SHEM BLOF	SHEM EMES	St02 8155	SHD3 64EA
DLEN 6648	SOLIPE REAF	21Eb.1H 8638	Steptk 0030	STINTY 8884	STPDON 8828	STP11 0886	STPTK2 083E
TPTRY 8848	SIRIBA BETF	SMICH: 8918	T111088 0854	tincht befe	TINFIN BEER	TIMING BOSE	TININI 0048
IMINE ROSS	TIMINT 0967	TIMPET APPET	THINTS GOIR	THINT2 0239	THINT? 860%	TOFFSS MIFR	JOEFST 61FB
OPTI OLAY:	TOPTIC PLAC	VER BE39	VER1 064A	VEX2 8653	VER3 666A	VEPS 8650	VER8 066F
EPLP 8645	WAIT DOFF	HAITI 872F	PESSSS 611D	HF2861 6126	MRITB1 8112	MRITB2 8133	HRITES 6139
RITBA 888F	HELIEUT BIES	HELLERE GIBE	HELLY BEEF	KTDSP1 88F8	XCH9PT 8565	ZEROSC ARAT	
- , -							
				•			
							
							
	•						
							
							
		-				-	
							
					•	• •	
					······································		
						-	
							
							
······································						-	
						-	
						-	
						-	
						-	
						-	
						-	
		•				-	



outrot c	647	633\$						•						nη	195	15
tabeet albeet	0438 043	1996													17.7	1.4
क्षक्ट्		18111					•									
ATVEG4		1552	1856	1861	1758		•	:								
± ₹£65	1029	1638#														
ch de EQ?		10450												•		•
चास्टु		1959	19534	1068												
A) PEGA		1857#														
	1116 1124	11181														
8950		1128	1138\$													
POITLP		1135									•					
PRYPHC		871	1623	1826	1113	1729				,		_				
SPORC.	978	1833		1451	1733	1736										
obil bi	11348															
PHYPED		364	372	11574	<u> 1236</u>	1525										
erysta		200	782	1157												
BEEEE!	1648 1428	1442 800	1721 1732													
PERT PERT	1118	· 855	1729	1737	1738	_							-			
BCHECK SELECT		979	A1 60		21 30	•										
ECCUNT		1735														
RIFEG	193#	1434	1454	1767												
EFFELT		1189	1976													
<u>FX</u> E¥EG		547		1689	1113	1340	1363	1898								
ELIKE		1336	1342													
EMETYP EMETYP																
BROOME		1734												·:		
PPSTHO		1736	2665								•					
PADEEL		976	575	1822	1829	1444	1728							<u> </u>		
ETUPEG	1164	364	877	1825	1931	1436	1448	1766								
STREPS		€39														
DIENE	1218	978	872	273	829	<u>882</u>	885	1827	1838	1934	_1448_	_ 1446	1449	_1452		
PTOTAL		866	1438									•				
STILE BITTE	126# 789#		995													
CHIPPEN																
CHERNL		1782#														
CHEOILE	301															
CH9:789		818														
iha.i0i		1921	1434						•		•	- •				
ut zuht							<u></u> .									
012000																
G 55991		5594 9924														
CLEKYE			894	969	1959			_								
ជមន			611	967	1844	1872										
U SHC			227	418	453	494	_537_	897	1959	1318	1897	1817	1848	-1983	1996	
in ±Bri		951														
94564 94		954											•			
Laste		ot of														
CHPER		9641					t									
C19789		9631 2697	•				•									
COMPR			1439	1443												
COMPE		942)		1453												
- COMPR			1983						·							
CREAT	-															
NISAL	P 826	£28	836												•	
Ulcut			7511										****	<u> </u>	- 10	
915FK	G 434	£ 697 1836	731 13631	868 !	1283	1499	2016	2108				BAD (ORIGI	NAL	Cill	

1515-11	in Sta	ELEP SY	TEUL DA	OSS REF	FKFACF	V1 E			PA	Œ 2				
Dissa	74?	9184										•	001	9515
DIFCLU														
HEXIN		277			-								•	
MPPIN														
DIFTAP														
XXX		3441												
DONE NORTH	56.		40004	4222									•	
		313	1892	1//										
00E11	258	2631												
DONES	268	297#												
NAE 34	3021	39:												
DONE ?		318												
DONE	338#	347		•										
00 1 E34		345#												
DONES 5		365												
DOVE 36		363#			•					•				
DONE ??	331#	373												
DONESE	371#	•												
DONES	329	336	366#											
DONEST		324#	•											
DONESE		321	323	3251										
DONES		359#	~											
DOVES	298	12231												
DONES!		1237	1239			 .								
			1235											
DONE52		1232#												
D01E53		1238#												
DPROG	19#	2121			-	•								
DSRLP1		837#												
DSEPS:	436	1145#	1397	1785	2147	2162								
DSFR@1	440\$	1173												
19991	137€	1379#												
Deliber	1376	1372#												
DEVERF		1387#	-											
DSKB8S		13854												
EB941	16#	477	539		•									
EB9:12	17#	517												
EBR#2	18#													
DIP P.C	25?	1169#	2011	2056										
ENAI0	1551	2119	ECLI	2000										
FRULT	484#	522	535											
				4300										
FRULTE		<u>\$63</u>	1183		44545	4				-,				
FALLT1		1181	1182	1188	11911	1624						•	• •	
FRULTC		1514											•	
FDEX	254	279	395	1258#									·	
FDBCK1	360	1224	1225	1226	1254					_				
FDEK1	311	312	12 63	1266#										
FDBK2	1259	1261#												
FINERT	775	848 ‡											······································	
FIRMO	758	768	763	765	767	769	771	773	778	885#	829	821		
FIRM	211	1416			. • .	. 63	***	113	110	0001	GEO	021		
FINOS		7901	839											
FNCLK5		783	888	0004	Ote	4.404	45~	4704	2004	***				
FNOCHG			900	9881	915	1421	1567	1751	2821	2868				
		11001												····
HERLI		1707#	480.											
INKEI	83#	98	1524											
INIT	163	19484											•	
INIT1		1953		•										
Injt4	2050#	262												
		29581												
INITPO		2842												
INITP2		2035	2041#	2943									•	
INITPF		2044#	F0.174	2013										
INITPH														- 7.0
1111111	7053	20181											BAD ORIGINAL	
INITPX	-	28231												

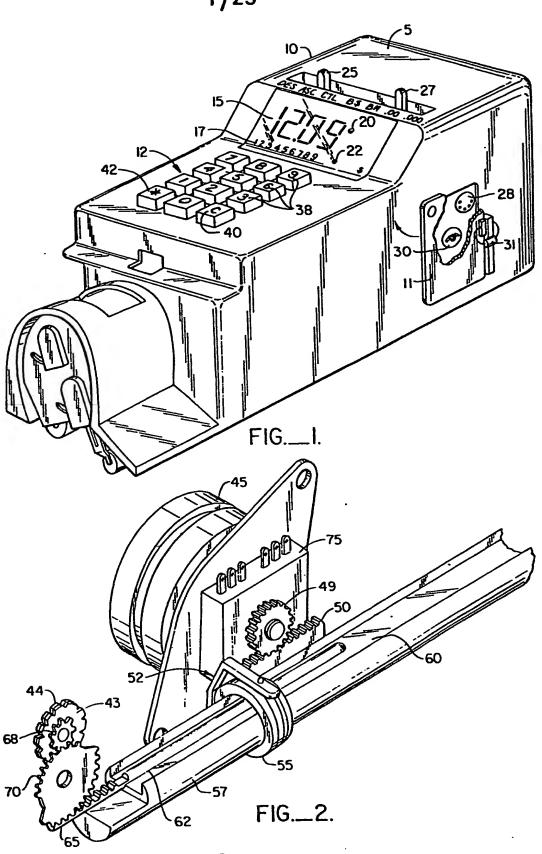
34-57-1	#G: .	المهرين	O O	055 3723	ROCE OF				790E 3		£ ,47	•		
3515-01		HUBK ST				in a			Y	•			001	9515
THITZE		44400				<u></u>							-	
10RB(2 5		14129												
109/E _109/21_1	1534	1421#												
1000		2167												
100002		2148												
10EK		1413	14174	2158										
10ERRH	अरह	21531												
10PTR	68‡	1482	2114	2165										
_1099*TF	1549	2137	2169											
10812).		2188#		_				<i>:</i>						
10516	<u>₹</u>													
1075%	88‡	89	363										-	
imske		21111	2161											
10793		2124	2125	2134										
EXET01		2169 21654												
101575		1464												
1019/2		2129												
TCTOI		2135#												
1015(1)		2150												
TOTSKE		2141\$						•				•		
101562		_	2168											
<u>10192</u> 1048									<u> </u>		-	•		
104724		1285ŧ										-		
104PE2		1218#												
IOUREJ		1419	:											
10855										•				
11921		1418										•		
leeti Keeti		21691 21591												
KBUT'E	. <u>2</u> 39		·	_										
KETLG		646	869											
KETLG														
KEYRE														
KEY88														
KEYBÛ					•		4							
KEYEO.														
KEYDF					911	912	914	1838			•			•
KEVST		¥ 797			1995	2657								
KEYTS			9:	9 371										
LSTOR			ı											
7203														
NEIN VETCS			i											
WOJE:														
MAIK		7 79	98 169											
MAINE	88	e 13 3	5 156	9 1686		2149			•			_•		
_119114														
METY		5# 64° 8# 24												
. MINO _MOVE						1447								
- MOVR						1722	1768	-						
MOVR		94 87												
_1621	1	H# 39							. <u></u>					
MREE			61										-	
HREE MOETE			41 51											
JEET JEET			21									*****		31
WEE			348			• •				~ <u>~</u>	: 3AD	ORIGI	NAL	gw [*] :
15/12								<u></u>		>				

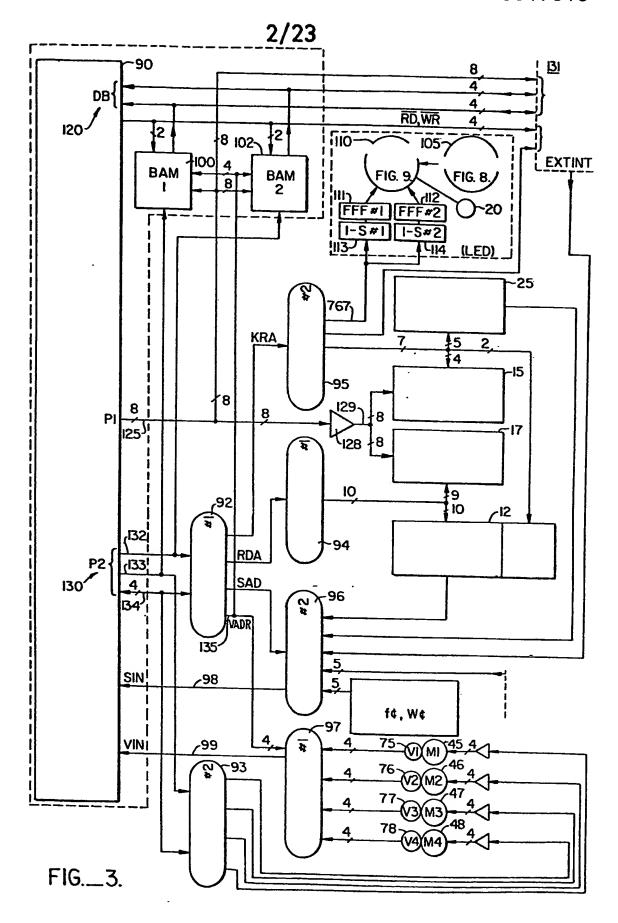
MEED!	507	5004	£P.1												nn	195	15	
#NTD(#	884	1714	1766#												עע		1.	
HXNEP	144#	1211	1824	183														
NIOTSY.	294	99.	99	2148														
MEJOT	991				× × ×													
HKYIOP	96‡	799																
KOLZ	212	389#																
HORINT	187	6968																
MPETHO	971																	
METI	981	626																
HPH0CL	945	97	1653															
HPTREH	96#	97	98	1835														
PTTS!		98														•		
KSTEP	1641	1839#																
NSTEP ®	18469	1874		_														
KSTEP1	1847#	1956	1876	_														
HSTEP2	1856)	1865					_											
NSTEP3	1854	1862#																
HETEPS	1862	18565					_											
NSTEP E		1857																
HSTEP7	1868#	1871																
NSTEP8	1841	1878#																
NSTEP9	1843	1875‡							-					-				
HETEPF		1257≇																
KSTEPT		294P																
		1864																
NSWTSK		1334																
DESAL		1231					_											
Parioro	11451	2128							,,									—
PFTS:	92*	763									•							
PHOC	63‡	94	_5:_					_										
PORDE1	8£6.	578# ·	•															
P05829		858#																
POERT1	<u> </u>	257	259#															
POBSTL	£54 ‡	855																
POSDON		144	1821															
PRCTE	<u>59</u> *	194	622	1959	2600													
PRINT		2082																
PRINT1		1660‡																
PRINTS		1515#																
PRINT?						-												_
PRINT8		1673#												•				
PPINTS		1575#															_	
PROG1	26#	667	788							_								
PROG2	23	25	287	1147								_	•					
PK062F	25=	473												491				
PRTFRE		1542	1551#	1589	1593	1594	1612	1613	1643									
PRIFRE		15591																
PRIFA4		15611																
PRTFR5		1568																
PRIFAS		15631																
PRTFR7		1562				_												
PRTFRE		1925	400-	454-														
PRTFRA		1564	1696	1716														
PRTFXX		AFCC.																
PRTFXY PRTSTA		15684		420-		4												-
PTREH	62#	658	795 4336	1500	1555	1922	282 5											
PTITSY	958 868	96 97	1235															
PTK299		87 49124	28 2									•						
PTK281		19121											•					
PTK282		1917#												 				
PTK284		1918#						_		-								_
r IN209	1071	1893#														GINAL	٠ ,	H.
													•	BAL) ORI	GINA	. 0	瓜、

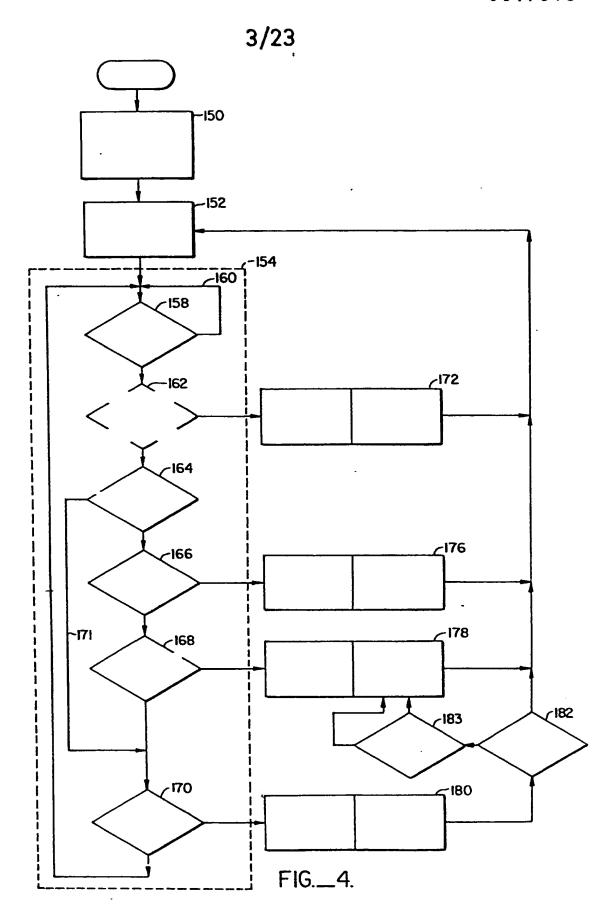
			MBOL CF					•		E 5				00	19
PIY28		1748	19221		<u>.</u>	* .									
PTK2L1				•				-							
PTSK8				• .	ا. حد		· .	•		-				. مو	
PTSK25							<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u></u> .	<u> </u>	
exetq	1518	15381		٠	÷	<u> </u>	* -					· · : .	٠	: .	
PT5K2	1517	15791					. نشي		<i>: :</i> .	* * ,	4:-			. *	٠.
PISKZ5	18949	1897	** · . * ·	****	0,000	100		Palia.	·2://18 · 5=	- منحن	. بهداهمد				, · ·
PTSX26		1921			. ••••			* :	• .				· ·	-	
PTSK26		15901		•	_		•.	•				•	•	• ;	
PTS/29					•		-								
PTSY21															
PT5K2P		18864		-				•					•		
P15/32		1622\$													
			-				•								
PTSK33		1625													
PT9/38		1655										•			
PT5129			16411		-										
PTSI38		16441													
PTSK3Y.		1624													
PT9'41	1658	17134													
PTSK42	1761	1717#													
PTSX4E		1682#				-	_							•	-
P154F		1687	·					· .							
PT5X4H		1698							-						
PTSK4P		1714#					-								
PTSY4T		1695#				•							•		
PTSX51		1745#								•					$\overline{\cdot}$
PT9/55		1758	1753		-						:		*		
PT9:37		1753#	20.												-
R2F0RG		435	1178												
R7FORG		1284	1419	1594	2818	2144	•						•		
		1204	1413	1324	2616	2144									
P92261		FOR													
PD251		537#									••				
PDG821															
REPROM		5161							<u> </u>						
REDEM		5144	598	1884	1121	1894	• •	•	_		•		_		•
REDS12		954	1977	2163							• •				
REDEVE		643	867	994	1119		<u>-</u>	*						:	
RE687 .	451	732	-1238	1956	7		٠, ٠				. :			•	
REGE9	46#	268	5 52	735	1992			÷ :	• *				·		
PEGOST	2876	20841				7	<u>. </u>	£4.	e 2.83	.:	<u> </u>	. z. *	<u> </u>		<u>· · · </u>
版成态	1263	2884		•	-		• •	•	-		, .	~			
REGRED		1917	1156#	1238							• ,				•
SELCO.	495	369	1298	1526	1622			• •			٠ - '				
RED0E3		13181												· 	
RGD005				•		-						-	-		
		1329#	1770	, · · ·	•.	-	. •				÷ .	-		•	
RGD00A		1288			•		-					-			
				•	_	- ş-		_	.`		-				
	12991		-		•	• •					,			-	•-
PRDME			. :				**				~-	.~ ; -			
REDSP1			•	1.5		 -	st.	٠, ١٠٠						:	
RGDSP3						· · · · · ·		Y * 17		¥.		<u>∴</u> **'•i		*	-
	-	1334						- / -			- 1	~ <u>~ ~</u>			
RCDSPF	12%	13361	•.	:	٠.	_ :	, a	-	٠.	٠.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
SAYACE	691	-399	1955		.*4			•	•				•	. •	
SPIP	778	1385	• •••,• •	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	· · · · ·	<u> </u>	•••				· •-	<u> </u>			
		1538	.1642	2938	•.					• •	-				
SP\$08					•	* .						·	•		
אַנער	57A	6741	· ~ ~.	. 🏋	_ •		3	_				- **			
5102	669	6774	-				٠.		•		•				
							.•		•		-	· .			
5403	- 677	∴,681¥	707	* 423	Ta r	E200) ecc	70.	לי פר	4446	4040	····			
SOLEN						<u></u>									•
	-45	- A73	٠٠٠٠ المارية		Q X	··········	در ند ملا	-,		gir on and				- 1	3
STEP1			سندنت	944.44											

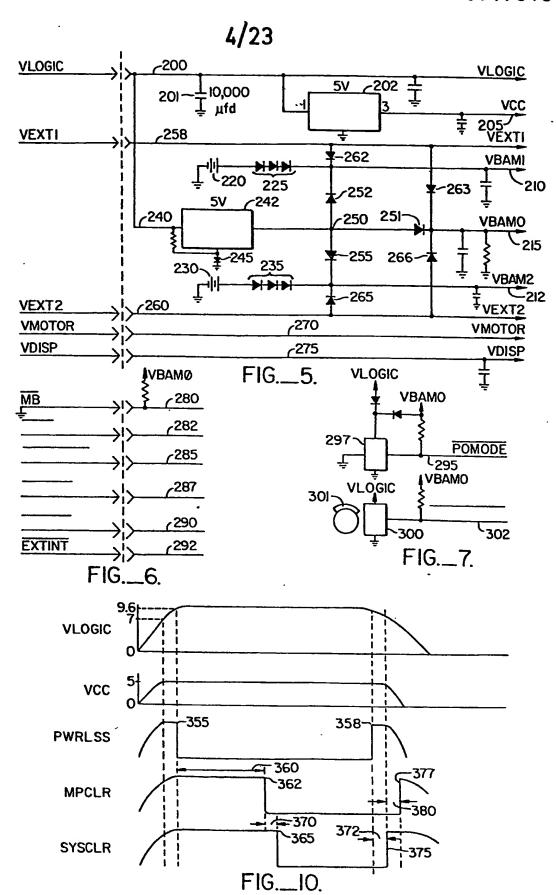
(स्थार		1456										(019515
	145	621											
	1 142+	144	1812										
STPHI	139#	141	_1255_										
STPTKZ		168c											
STPTRY		1587											
SEIK		489						 					
SALEX	841	ස	115€	2817									
T1H969		2671											
TINON		192	_1961_										
TIMFIN		269	282	398#					-				
TIKIN		223	233\$										
TIHIH		2464		<u>. </u>									•
TIMINS		241	273#										
TIKINT													
TIPET		394	397	399#									
THINTS		199	284#										
THINT2	215	227											
THINT		288				<u> </u>							
TOFFSS		781	76:4	1191	1565	1674							
T0FF51	7871												
10911	624#	661	1787										
TOPTIC		1646	1706	1714							· · · · · ·		
YER	1579	1781#											•
VEP3	1764	1796#											
VER2	1797	1883#											
VEP3	1818	1829#			•								
VEP5	189¢	1816#											
VEP:E	1884	1824+											
VER! P	1792#	1882									•		
Molt	1971#	1972											
MAIT1	2613#	28:15											
NPB888		478#											
HP.8661		4864											
MP.TTP1		472#											
HRITE2		495ŧ											
PHP5		498#											•
WRITER		488											
HRTEM		556	566	592	688	007	4005	4044	4434	4005			
HELLER		594	682 -	- 685 - 685	1199	997	1885	1611	11.54	1285			
				1372		1289	·						
MIDSP1		424	-U10	ع) د									
XCHGPT			4554	4545	4004	4040							
ZERO9C	745	4722	1.57	1615	1961	1918						·	
	277												
CROSS 1	SEEE DEST	er me	i Fir										•
	الكالم بعد	a wit	<u> </u>										
												·	
													
		-						_					
								•					
													
								•				BAD ORIGIN	IAI A
													" "

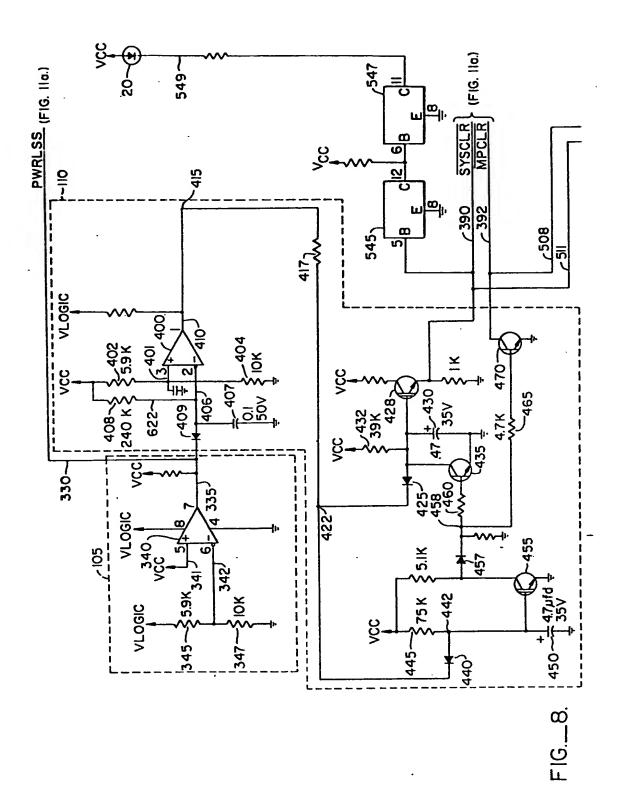












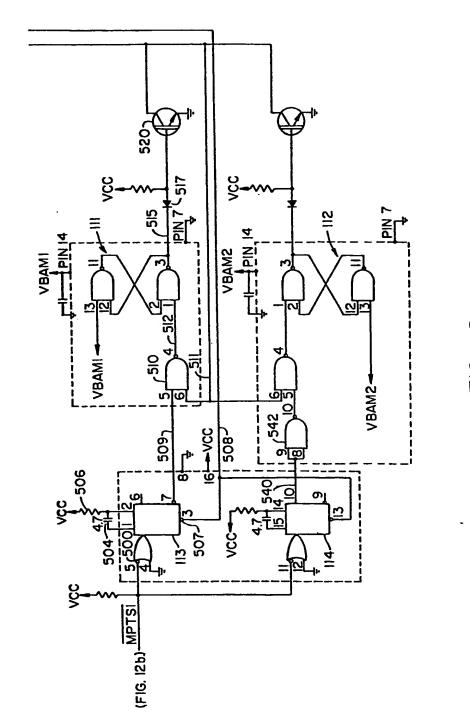
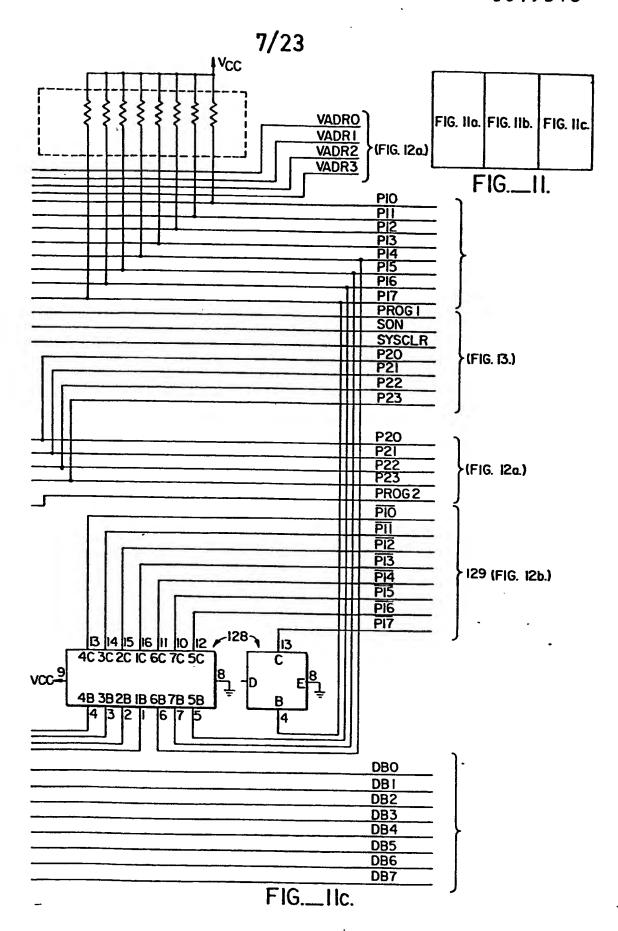


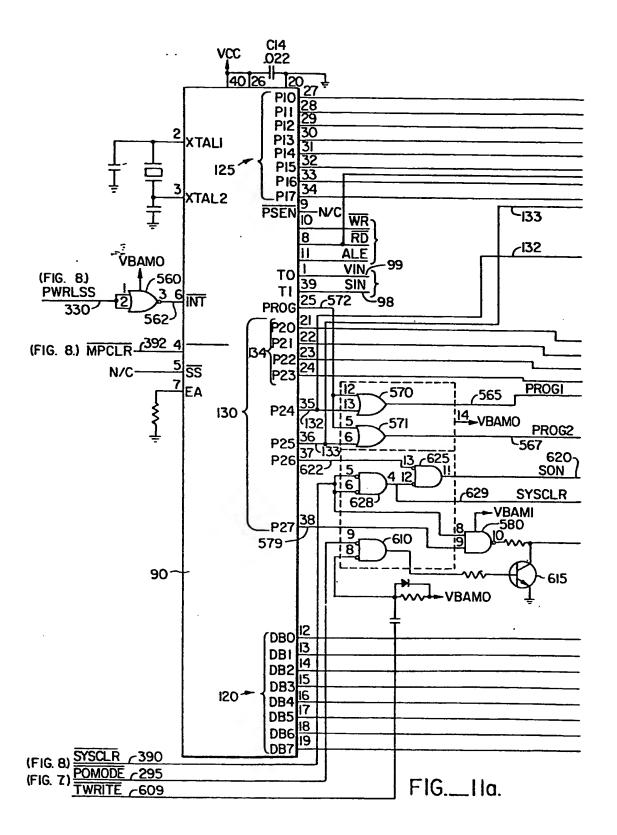
FIG. __9.



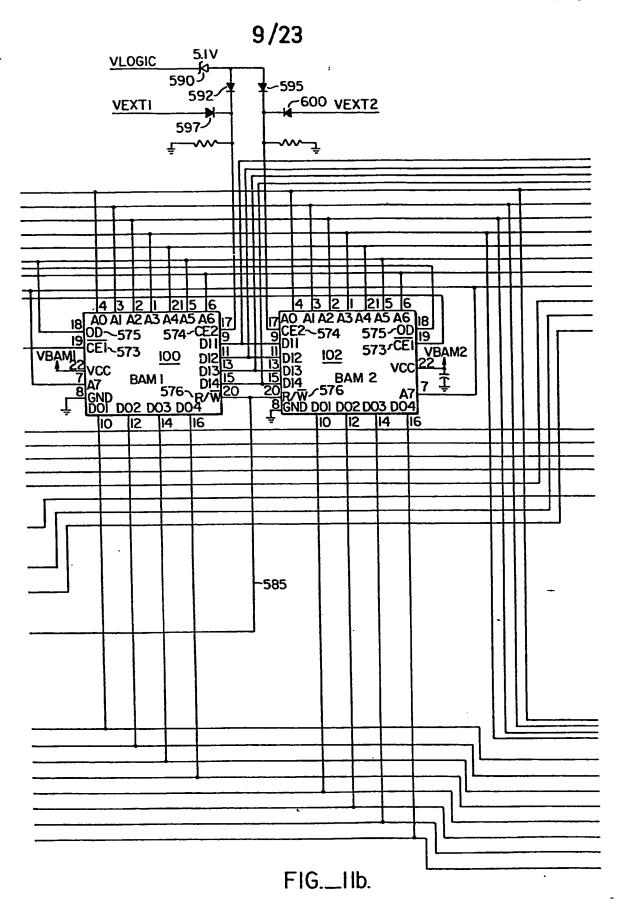
FIG. 8.



8/23

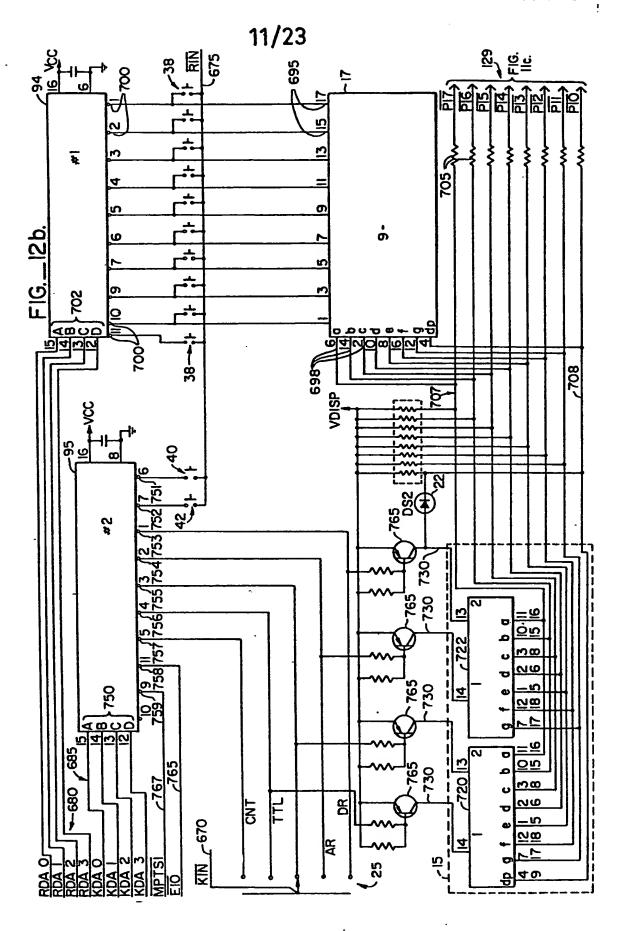


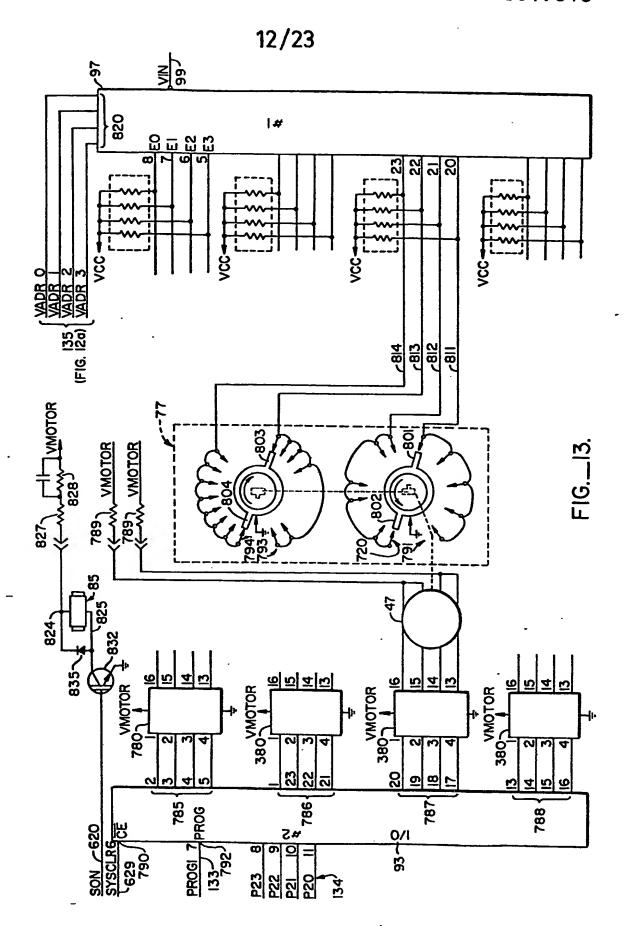




134









13/23

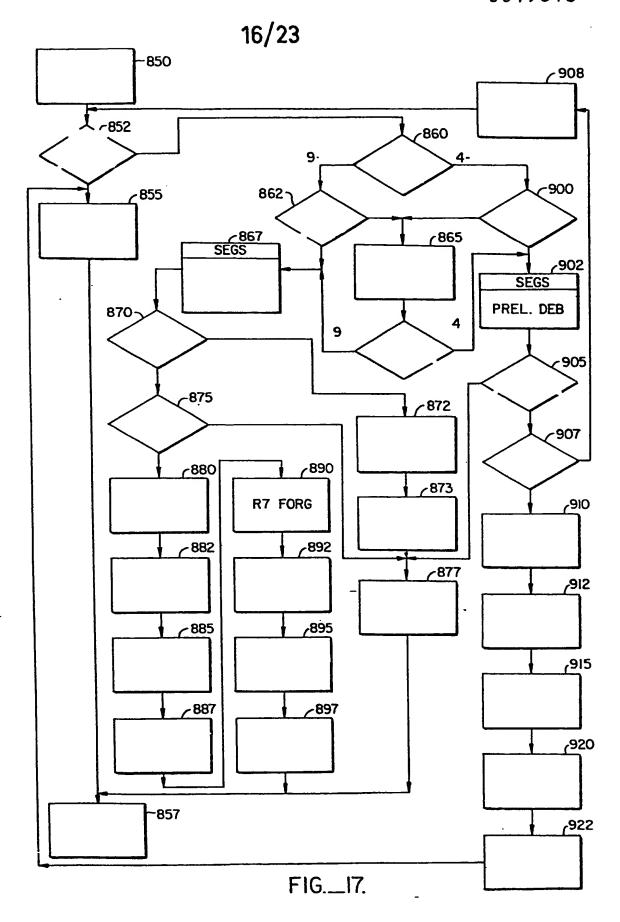
	7			0	_	7	4	3	0
	RO				20	LSD			
I	RI				21				
2	R2	BAKSTA			22				
3	R3				23		9		
	R4				24		9		
5	R5				25				
6	R6				26				
7	R7				27				
8		•				MSD			
9						SAVACC			
Α		•			2A		REG07		
В		_			2B	<u> </u>			
C					2C		REG89		
D					2D				
E		(6)		2E		REGSV	v	
F					2F				
10					30	LSD			
Ш					31		4		
12			•		32				
13					33	MSD			
14					34	KEYSTA			
15						PRSTA			
16					36	PRCTR			
17		-			37	IOPTR (I/O)	
	RO'					STEPIN (O)			
19	RI'				39	STEPIN (1)			•
	R2'	·			3A[STEPIN (2)			
	R3	 			3B[STEPIN (3)			
	R4'				3C[STEPTK (0)			
	R5'				3D[STEPTK(1)			
	R6'				3E	STEPTK (2)			
IF	R7' R7F(ORG			3F[STEPTK (3)			

FIG.__14.

BIT	R7FORG (IF HEX)	R7FORG REGO7 REG89 (IF HEX) (2A HEX) (2C HEX)		REGSW (2E HEX)	
		" 0"	" 8"	DR	
ı	EXTINT	" "	"9"	AR	
2	.000	"2"			
3	MB	"3"			
4		"4"	POMODE		
5		"5" .00			
. 6	to _g to	"6" .	- FCENTS		
7	"I" REGO7	*7"	POMODE /FCENTS .00		

FIG.__15.

15/23							5		
STEPTK (0-3) (3C-3F HEX)			^	-	, ,				
STEP (3C-3			(80				<u>.</u> 	<u>.</u>	•
(0-3) HEX)			~			·			
(0-3) (38-3B HEX)		1	(BCD			.			
PRTSTA 35 HEX	-	(0-3)				(0-7)			
PRT 35		9				9		.0	16.
KEYSTA 34 HEX		Ç	ي		:	00.	FCENTS		FIG.
XE)	8				-•	<u>5</u>	. /FCENTS		
BAKSTA 2 HEX								-SS	
8AA 2								PWRLSS	
	0	-	2	ň.	4	S	g	. 7	
N Fi8									



17/23

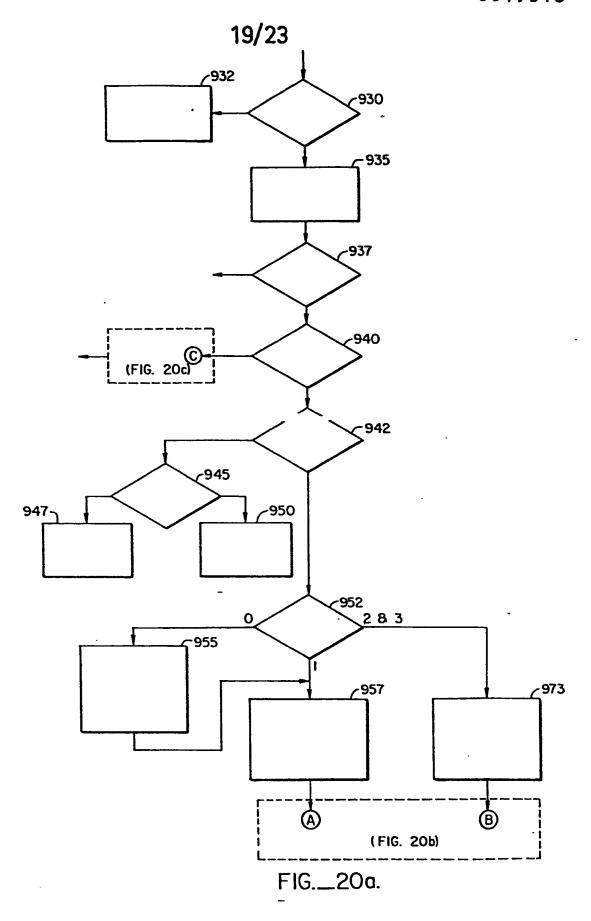
BAMI			BAM2					
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ABCDEF 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ABCDE F								
00	REG I DR I			REG2 DR2				
10	REGI ARI			REG2 AR2				
20	1		*** 2			456		
30	B\$1			2 B \$ 2				
40	 B#1			. 2 B#2				
50 60	1			2				
	REG KB	* 7						
70	TEMP DESC REGI			TEMP DESC REG2 TDR2				
80	TEMP ASC REGI TARI			TEMP ASC REG2 TAR2				
90	TEMP REGI TEMPI			TEMP REG2 TEMP2				
AO	REGTHOI		1//	REGTH02				
			\//	REGONE:	<u>/</u> 2	1///		
REGONEI			<i>Y_L</i>	<i>1Y / / / / /</i>		X///A		
			DE	F0	JAB	, U E F		
	*I B	AMI	# 4	BAM2				

#1 BAMI #4 BAM2 #2 MAXPO BAM1 #5 MAXPO BAM2 #3 METYP BAM1 #6 METYP BAM2 #7 KBCC

FIG.__18.

	TDRI	TDR2	TARI	TAR2		
СНКТОТ	DR	DR	AR	AR	AR+DR	
	DR-KB	DR	AR+KB	AR	(AR+KB) + (DR-KB)	
	DR	DR	AR	AR	AR+DR	
	DR±KB	DR	AR	AR	(DR±KB) + AR	(AR+DR) ± KB

FIG.__19.



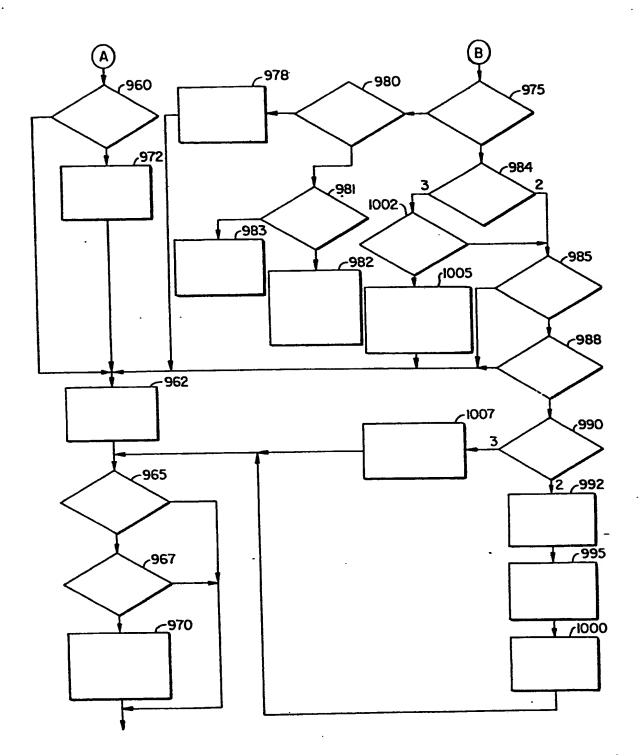
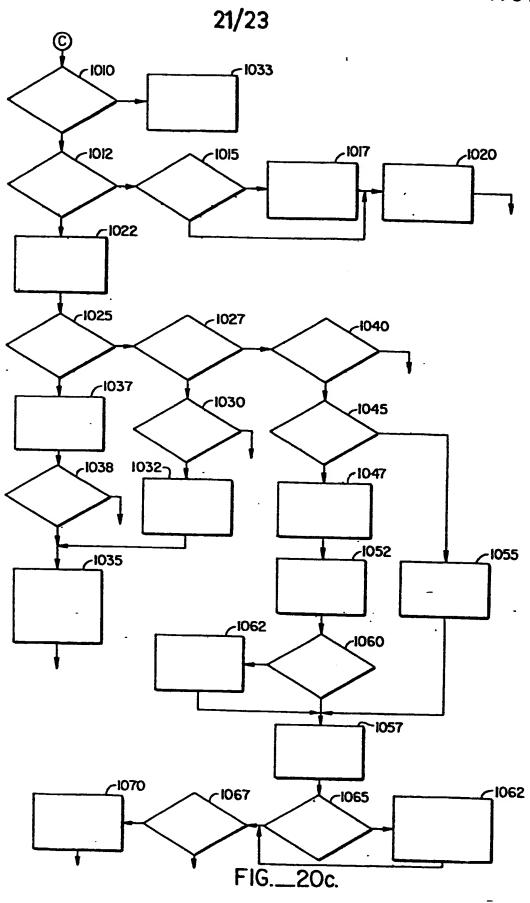


FIG.__20b.



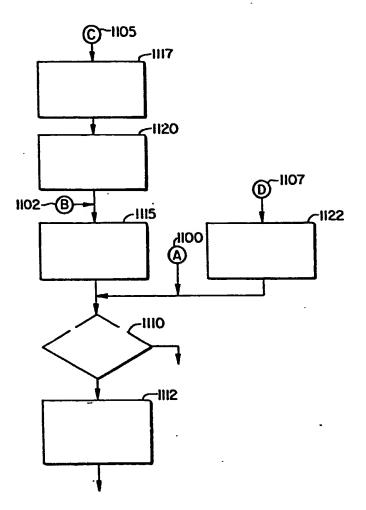


FIG._21a.

